

## **Contents**

<b>Summary</b> .....	.2
<b>Yearbook Notes</b> .....	.4
<b>Description of Sales and Trade Data</b> .....	.5
<b>Description of Crop Groups</b> .....	.7
<b>List of Tables</b> .....	.8

**Situation Coordinator**

Alberto Jerardo  
(202) 694-5266  
*ajerardo@ers.usda.gov*

**Editor**

Martha Evans

**Layout & Text Design**

Wynnice Pointer-Napper

## Summary

### **Floriculture and Nursery Sales Barely Increased in 2001**

Grower cash receipts from sales of floriculture and nursery crops continued to rise, but at a much slower pace, reaching \$13.3 billion in 2001. Of this amount, close to two-thirds, or 64 percent, are accounted for by sales of nursery crops. The other 36 percent are from floriculture crops. Including net trade, U.S. per household consumption of floriculture and nursery crops was \$133 in 2001, or \$50 per capita. Total domestic consumption of both crop groups was \$14.2 billion in 2001 based on the wholesale value of sales and net imports.

The U.S. economic recession in 2001's third quarter left the value of floriculture and nursery crops essentially flat from 2000. After healthy gains in the late 1990s through 2000, when the domestic economy was booming, grower sales of nursery crops declined in 2001. Nevertheless, increased sales of potted flowering plants, foliage plants, and bedding and garden plants boosted overall floriculture sales, offsetting nursery crops' decline. Sales of cut flowers also fell in 2001, reflecting their sensitivity to increased unemployment and weak economic activity.

### **Western States Lead U.S. Sales**

Among the geographic regions of the United States, the Western States were the highest per capita consumers of floriculture and nursery crops. In 2000, per capita sales in Western States were \$68. In the next highest, the Southern States, per capita sales were \$55. North Central States averaged \$30, and Northeast States, \$25. Among individual States, Oregon had the highest per capita sales—\$191, followed by North Carolina at \$123. Florida was third at \$97.

Based on State shares of U.S. cash receipts from floriculture and nursery sales in 2000, four States—California, Florida, Texas, and North Carolina—accounted for half of total crop value. Three-quarters of total U.S. cash receipts were earned by Western and Southern States. For the United States, consumption per household of floriculture and nursery products in 2000 amounted to \$134, more than double 1985's \$66 and triple 1980's \$44, based on nominal wholesale value.

Since 1997, the total number of growers of floriculture crops in the United States has fallen—from 12,717 to

10,965 in 2001. This reflects the steep decline in the number of smaller growers with less than \$100,000 in annual floriculture sales relative to the number of large growers. In the size of farming area (both covered and open field), larger growers with more than \$100,000 in annual sales increased their average acreage from 46,400 acres in 1999 to 53,700 acres in 2001. In contrast, the total growing area used by smaller growers decreased to an average 8,800 acres in 2001 from 10,200 acres in 1997. These indicate that, in general, floriculture sales by larger operations have increased relative to sales by smaller producers in recent years.

### **Recent Trends Show Greater Demand for Floriculture and Nursery Crops**

Total floriculture and nursery crop sales increased continuously in the past two decades, as have floriculture crops and nursery crops separately in the past decade. Floriculture crop sales reached \$4.7 billion in 2001, and nursery crop sales were \$8.6 billion, as represented by grower cash receipts. These are up from only \$1 billion and \$2.5 billion, respectively, in 1980. Among floriculture crops, only cut flower receipts have declined since the late 1980s. These production declines were more than offset by imports, however, as the dollar's exchange rate appreciated. The growth in demand for other floriculture crops and for nursery crops is reflected partly in increased domestic sales, but more so in higher imports, especially of nursery crops. Foreign supply of cut flowers, which comprise about 50 percent of total floriculture and nursery crop imports, is largely from South America, whereas nursery stock is mostly from Canada and the European Union.

The significance of imports of cut flowers and nursery stock is reflected in their growth to almost \$1.2 billion in 2001 from only \$160 million in 1980. Together they represent 3 percent of total U.S. agricultural imports, up from less than 1 percent in 1980. Average imports of these products, including Christmas trees from Canada, are now \$11 per household, of which more than \$5 are for cut flowers. These are up from only \$2 and \$1.10, respectively, in 1980. The strength of the dollar and U.S. income growth in recent years underlie the surge in imports. On the other hand, U.S. exports of floriculture and nursery products, while only a fraction of U.S. imports, have declined in recent years as the dollar strengthened and foreign demand weakened.

**Floriculture crops**—U.S. consumption of floriculture crops amounted to \$5.5 billion in 2001, up 3 percent from 2000. Preliminary production estimates from grower wholesale receipts were up 3.5 percent, from \$4.6 to \$4.7 billion. Consumption of flowering, bedding, and foliage plants was \$4.5 billion in 2001, compared with less than \$1 billion for cut flowers. U.S. floriculture imports were more than \$900 million in 2001, but down 3.5 percent from 2000 as the total quantity of imported cut flowers continued to drop from their peak in 1996. The higher exchange value of the dollar is in part behind the decline in import value. The import share of U.S. consumption of floriculture crops was 17 percent in 2001, down from 21 percent in 1996. Without cut flowers, the import share was 7.5 percent.

**Cut flowers**—As prices of imported cut flowers started falling since 1992, imports started to supplant domestic production. U.S. grower receipts began falling even earlier, since 1990. Imports surpassed domestic producer sales in 1995, and the import share of U.S. cut flower consumption is now 60 percent. Cut flower imports make up half of total U.S. imports of floriculture and nursery products. The other half is composed

largely of other floriculture crops. Among the major cut flower imports, only roses (hybrid tea) increased in quantity in 2001. While prices of domestic cut flowers were down slightly from 2000, import prices were down sharply, now 14 percent below 1997 prices. The competitiveness of foreign growers stems from lower labor costs, smaller climate-control investments, and their cheaper currencies. Overall prices of cut flowers in 2001 were 6 percent lower than prices in 2000, and 10 percent below 1998 prices.

**Nursery crops**—U.S. consumption of nursery crops in 2001 was down slightly from 2000, from \$8.8 billion to \$8.7 billion. This is due to smaller domestic production, which fell to \$8.6 billion in 2001 from \$8.7 billion in 2000. However, the value of imports, whose share of U.S. consumption is only 3 percent, increased 11 percent from 2000. Since U.S. consumption of nursery crops is almost 60 percent larger than floriculture crop consumption, the overall gain in total floriculture and nursery consumption in 2001 was marginal. U.S. nursery crop consumption per household was \$81 in 2001, down \$3 from 2000, but still \$30 bigger than the \$51 per household consumption of floriculture crops.

## Yearbook Notes

The 2002 *Floriculture and Nursery Yearbook* contains all tables pertaining to results of the 1998 *Census of Horticultural Specialties* that appeared in the last Yearbook, which was published in 1999. Many tables pertaining to *Floriculture Crops* have been renumbered, a few were added, and some were eliminated. Results pertaining to the 2000 *Nursery Crops* survey are shown in new tables, numbered from 81 to 90. The sequence of table numbers as they pertain to the various sectors is unchanged from the 1999 Yearbook. All data are annual and represent calendar year estimates.

Total grower sales according to the *Census of Horticultural Specialties* in 1997 and the *Census of Agriculture* in 1992 differ from corresponding estimates by *Floriculture Crops* because the Census surveyed growers in all 50 States whereas *Floriculture Crops* covers only 36 major States. The surveys include all growers with at least \$10,000 in corresponding

sales. Grower cash receipts for the remaining 14 States not surveyed in *Floriculture Crops* are estimated annually by the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

A situation and outlook report on floriculture crops will be published by the Economic Research Service (ERS) in late summer, 2002. Included in the report are an annual series of price indices for the various floriculture crops and groups of crops, as well as a monthly producer price index for florists. The price index for cut flowers is constructed as a weighted average of domestic and import unit values. Projections for 2002 and 2003 will also be provided for key crop and economic indicators, including U.S. gross domestic product growth, real exchange-rate indices for imported cut flowers and nursery stock, and corresponding import values. Further analysis of sales and price trends by crop and by State will likewise be included.

## Description of Sales and Trade Data

### Floriculture and Nursery Crops

The statistics in *Floriculture Crops* are collected from annual surveys of all known growers of floriculture crops in 36 selected States, based on sales previously reported in the *Census of Horticultural Specialties*. The survey is conducted in questionnaire form by NASS of USDA. The survey covers retail and wholesale sales by crop or product type—i.e., cut flowers, potted flowering plants for indoor and patio use, herbaceous perennials, annual bedding/garden plants, foliage plants (in pots and baskets), cut cultivated greens, and propagative floriculture material and unfinished plants. Both the quantity sold and value of sales are reported for each crop. Only commercial growers with \$10,000 or more in gross value of floriculture sales are included in the survey. Selected Hawaiian crop data are also reported.

Additional sales data are collected for various sizes or container types (e.g., flats, pots less than 5 inches tall, pots 5 inches or more, hanging baskets). Growers are asked to provide data about the area used for crop production—i.e., the type and size of greenhouse cover. The number of hired workers on the payroll on any one day of the year is also reported. Excluded are workers employed only for the retail operation, landscapers, and nonpaid family members. States with a limited number of operations reporting an item are suppressed to avoid disclosing individual information.

The 1998 *Census of Agricultural Specialties* was conducted by NASS. The 1992 survey was part of the *Census of Agriculture*. Previous censuses in 1988, 1979, and 1970 were conducted by the Bureau of the Census of the U.S. Department of Commerce. The census includes sales of growers with \$10,000 or more in horticultural specialty product sales during the census year. The 1998 census includes producers of floriculture, nursery, and other specialty crops, such as sod, mushrooms, food crops produced under glass or other protection, transplants for commercial production, and seeds. Growers in all 50 States were surveyed as part of the *Census of Agriculture* and are the same growers surveyed in *Floriculture Crops*. The next Census will be conducted in 2004/05.

Data from *Nursery Crops* are obtained also by questionnaire from NASS. The first Nursery Production Survey was conducted for the year 2000 to supplement the more comprehensive *Decennial Census of Horticultural Specialties* conducted by NASS. All

known growers in 17 selected States were included in the survey, based on sales reported in the *Census of Horticultural Specialties*. The nine nursery plant categories in the survey are broadleaf evergreens, coniferous evergreens, deciduous shade trees, deciduous flowering trees, deciduous shrubs and other ornamentals, fruit and tree nut plants, cut and to-be-cut Christmas trees, propagation material or lining-out stock, and transplants for commercial truck crop production. Only commercial growers with \$10,000 or more in nursery sales are included in the survey. The next survey of nursery crops will be in 2004/05.

Crop production estimates are based on producer “cash receipts” which are the value of sales at the farm gate. Most producers, or growers, act as wholesalers to buyers, who are usually retailers. However, a small portion of crops may be sold directly to consumers, in which case grower sales are classified as retail, not wholesale.

Crop prices are estimated from unit values of crop sales divided by quantity sold. Domestic prices pertain only to U.S.-grown crops. A composite price index for floriculture crops is a weighted average of domestic and import unit values, reflecting both U.S. and foreign production costs. Prices of each variety of cut flowers, flowering plants, and bedding plants can be computed from their respective tables of annual sales values and quantities sold. Summary price tables will be available in a subsequent report.

### U.S. Trade

The source of import and export data for floriculture and nursery crops is the trade database of the Foreign Agricultural Service (FAS), of USDA ([www.fas.usda.gov/ustrade](http://www.fas.usda.gov/ustrade)). The U.S. Bureau of the Census compiles the trade data. Import values include cost, insurance, and freight (c.i.f.), representing the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. C.i.f. values exclude import duties.

U.S. export values are free alongside ship (f.a.s.), which represents the transaction price, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation. F.a.s. values exclude the cost of loading the merchandise aboard the exporting carrier and also exclude freight, insurance, and any charges or transportation costs beyond the port of shipment.

Floriculture and nursery trade data are divided into 4 groups, each classified by a 4-digit code: U.S. harmonized tariff system codes 0601, 0602, 0603, and 0604. Each crop group is further reclassified into 6-digit sub-groups, then 10-digit-coded products. Import data from

*Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS)*, are divided into “cut flowers” and “nursery stock,” while exports are grouped in “nursery and greenhouse products.” All import and export values and quantities are available for years 1989 to date.

## Description of Crop Groups

**Annual bedding and garden plants:** Include plants in flats, pots, hanging baskets, and herbaceous perennials. Excludes plants used in commercial vegetable production. Starting in 2000, begonias, geraniums, impatiens, marigolds, pansy/viola, and petunias are included.

**Cut flowers:** Starting in 2000, include standard carnations, roses, pompon chrysanthemums, gladioli, tulips, orchids, lilies, alstroemeria, delphinium and larkspur, gerbera daisies, iris, lisianthus, and snapdragons.

**Floriculture crops:** Include bedding/garden plants, cut cultivated greens, cut flowers, potted flowering plants, foliage plants, and propagative floriculture material.

**Foliage plants:** Finished plants in pots or hanging baskets for indoor or patio use; not intended for landscape use.

**Herbaceous perennials:** Field-grown plants, including hardy/garden chrysanthemums, hosta, and other herbaceous perennials. Unfinished plants are excluded.

**Nursery crops:** Include broadleaf evergreens, coniferous evergreens, deciduous shade trees, deciduous flowering trees, deciduous shrubs and other ornamen-

tals, fruit and nut plants for home use, cut and to-be-cut Christmas trees, and propagation material or lining-out stock.

**Potted flowering plants:** Plants for indoor or patio use only, including plants grown from bulbs. Plants intended for landscape use are excluded. Starting in 2000, African violets, azaleas, chrysanthemums, Easter lilies, orchids, poinsettias, roses, and spring bulbs are included.

**Production area:** The gross physical space used for plant propagation, including aisles and walkways, in open ground or covered by greenhouses made of glass, fiberglass, film plastic, or shade and temporary cover.

**Propagative material:** Include cuttings, liners, plug seedlings, prefinished plants, or tissue-cultured plantlets. Plants sold to other growers for further growing-on are also included.

**Wholesale value of sales:** The value of all crops grown then sold on a gross wholesale basis before deductions for sales commissions, transportation costs, and other similar charges.

## List of Tables

### Floriculture and Nursery Crops

1. Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by State, 1993 to date .....	11
2. Floriculture and nursery crops: State shares of total U.S. cash receipts, 1993 to date .....	12
3. Floriculture and nursery crops: Ranking by State share of grower cash receipts, 1992-2001 .....	13
4. Floriculture and nursery crops: Value of grower cash receipts, by crop group, 1966 to date .....	14
5. Floriculture and nursery crops: Value of production, trade, and consumption, 1976 to date .....	15
6. Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, by region and State, 1992-2001 .....	16
7. Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by crop group, 1959-97 .....	27
8. Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	29
9. Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by crop group and value of sales, 1997 and 1992 .....	30
10. Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower sales, by crop group, region, and State, 1997 .....	35
11. Floriculture and nursery crops: Acreage in the open, by crop group, region, and State, 1997 .....	36
12. Floriculture and nursery crops: Area under glass or other protection, by crop group, region and State, 1997 .....	37
13. Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms reporting sales, by crop group, region, and State, 1997 .....	38

### Floriculture Crops

14. Floriculture crops: Value of production, imports, exports, and consumption, 1989 to date .....	39
15. Floriculture crops: Expanded wholesale value of production, by State, 1992 to date .....	40
16. Floriculture crops: Total wholesale value of reported crops by large growers, by State, 1992 to date .....	41
17. Floriculture crops: Value of sales of small growers, by State, 1992 to date .....	42
18. Floriculture crops: Number of growers, by type of plants produced, 1992 to date .....	43
19. Floriculture crops: Number of growers, by gross value of sales, 1992 to date .....	43
20. Floriculture crops: Average number of hired workers, by gross value of sales, 1992 to date .....	43
21. Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, major States, 1985 to date .....	44
22. Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover and sales size, 1993 to date .....	45
23. Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by year, by State, 1992-2001 .....	46

### Cut Flowers and Cut Cultivated Greens

24. Cut flowers: Value of production, imports, exports, and consumption, 1989 to date .....	56
25. Cut flowers and cut cultivated greens: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	57
26. Cut flowers: Quantity, unit value, and value of U.S. imports, by flower variety, 1995 to date .....	58
27. Cut carnations: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	60
28. Cut carnations: Quantity of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date .....	60
29. Cut carnations: Value of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date .....	60
30. Cut roses: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	61
31. Cut roses: Quantity of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date .....	61

32. Cut roses: Value of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date .....	61
33. Cut chrysanthemums: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	62
34. Cut chrysanthemums: Quantity of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date .....	62
35. Cut chrysanthemums: Value of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date .....	62
36. Other cut flowers: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, Hawaii, 1992 to date .....	63
37. Other cut flowers: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	64
38. Cut cultivated greens: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	65

## **Potted Foliage and Flowering Plants**

39. Potted foliage plants: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	66
40. Potted foliage: Growers and value of sales, 1992 to date .....	67
41. Potted foliage and foliage hanging baskets: Value of sales, 1992 to date .....	67
42. Foliage hanging baskets: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date .....	67
43. Potted flowering plants: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	68
44. Potted flowering plants: Wholesale value of production, by plant type, major States, 1992 to date .....	69
45. Potted African violets: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	69
46. Potted finished florist azaleas: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	69
47. Potted florist chrysanthemums: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	70
48. Potted Easter lilies: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	70
49. Potted orchids: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1996 to date .....	70
50. Potted poinsettias: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	71
51. Other potted flowering plants: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date .....	71
52. Potted dendrobium orchids: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, Hawaii, 1992 to date .....	72
53. Potted other orchids: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, Hawaii, 1992 to date .....	72

## **Bedding and Garden Plants**

54. Bedding and garden plants: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	73
55. Bedding and garden plants, flowering hanging baskets: Value of production by type, 1992 to date .....	74
56. Bedding and garden plants: Quantity sold in pots, flats, and hanging baskets, by type, 1992 to date .....	75
57. Flowering hanging baskets: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, by type, 1994 to date .....	76
58. Potted herbaceous perennials: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date .....	78
59. Potted geraniums from cuttings: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date .....	78
60. Potted geraniums from seed: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date .....	78
61. Potted impatiens: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date .....	79
62. Potted New Guinea impatiens: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date .....	79
63. Potted petunias: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date .....	79
64. Other potted flowering bedding plants: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date .....	80
65. Potted vegetable type bedding plants: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date .....	80
66. Bedding geraniums, flats: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date .....	81
67. Bedding impatiens plants, flats: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date .....	81

68. Bedding New Guinea impatiens, flats: Growers and sales, 1994 to date .....	81
69. Bedding petunias, flats: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date .....	82
70. Other flowering and foliar bedding plants, flats: Growers and sales, 1992 to date .....	82
71. Vegetable type bedding plants, flats: Growers and sales, 1992 to date .....	82

## **Nursery Crops, Bulbs, and Other Products**

72. Nursery crops: Value of production, imports, exports, and consumption, 1989 to date .....	83
73. Nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	84
74. Bulbs: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	85
75. Sod harvested: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	86
76. Vegetable and flower seeds: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	87
77. Greenhouse vegetables: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	88
78. Mushrooms: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	89
79. Cut Christmas trees harvested: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	90
80. Other floriculture and nursery products: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 .....	91
81. Nursery crops: Total value of sales by category, by major State, 2000 .....	92
82. Nursery crops: Number of growers by value of sales, by major State, 2000 .....	92
83. Broadleaf evergreens: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 .....	93
84. Coniferous evergreens: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 .....	93
85. Deciduous shade trees: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 .....	94
86. Deciduous flowering trees: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 .....	94
87. Deciduous shrubs and other ornamentals: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 .....	95
88. Fruit and nut plants for noncommercial use: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 .....	95
89. Christmas trees, cut and to be cut: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 .....	96
90. Propagation material or lining-out stock: Growers and sales, by major State, 2000 .....	96

## **U.S. Trade and Population**

91. Floriculture and nursery products: Value of total U.S. imports and exports, 1976 to date .....	97
92. Cut flowers: Value of U.S. imports, by region and country, 1992 to date .....	98
93. Nursery stock: Value of U.S. imports, by region and country, 1992 to date .....	99
94. Cut flowers and nursery stock: Value of U.S. imports, by region and country, 1992 to date .....	100
95. Cut flowers: Quantity and value of U.S. imports, by product and country, 1999 to 2001 .....	101
96. Floriculture and nursery products: Value of U.S. exports, by region and country, 1992 to date .....	102
97. Floriculture and nursery products: Quantity and value of U.S. imports, by product, 1999 to 2001 .....	103
98. Floriculture and nursery products: Quantity and value of U.S. imports, by product and country, 1999 to 2001 .....	104
99. Floriculture and nursery products: Quantity and value of U.S. exports, by product, 1999 to 2001 .....	106
100. Population of the United States: Number of households, by year, by State .....	107

Table 1--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by State, 1993 to date 1/

State	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p 2/	2001p
1,000 dollars									
Alabama	200,986	179,717	179,162	190,434	207,942	210,351	222,172	229,988	234,460
Alaska	10,135	10,638	11,140	12,087	11,099	13,212	13,478	13,750	14,017
Arizona	59,254	63,196	55,761	67,957	79,125	89,717	94,135	77,460	78,966
Arkansas	23,936	25,348	23,167	24,754	33,738	33,356	28,123	30,093	30,678
California	1,902,610	1,986,450	2,158,508	2,281,327	2,575,354	2,518,199	2,792,231	2,777,959	2,831,975
Colorado	98,515	114,950	143,818	167,726	191,290	185,996	184,756	187,375	191,018
Connecticut	107,881	111,542	118,251	123,473	137,258	161,169	168,620	176,735	180,171
Delaware	27,523	27,665	27,850	27,895	27,945	28,700	29,250	30,300	30,889
Florida	1,017,655	1,080,986	1,109,773	1,251,727	1,363,234	1,357,136	1,414,329	1,548,459	1,578,568
Georgia	144,933	172,540	189,250	195,061	215,828	226,901	251,320	267,246	272,442
Hawaii	69,513	67,005	68,175	68,870	66,655	73,207	77,205	82,347	83,948
Idaho	49,068	37,943	42,609	48,093	61,190	61,363	66,596	70,218	71,583
Illinois	218,314	229,432	220,506	218,572	255,200	238,583	242,950	259,731	264,781
Indiana	71,391	72,790	67,187	72,036	84,045	92,611	102,983	116,017	118,273
Iowa	48,313	59,922	63,186	64,282	62,158	70,283	62,633	65,216	66,484
Kansas	30,420	32,746	33,709	31,612	36,834	38,309	39,184	42,585	43,413
Kentucky	50,157	51,686	50,214	51,962	62,543	58,903	55,557	56,020	57,109
Louisiana	47,788	51,265	53,812	60,159	70,237	86,883	69,093	71,685	73,079
Maine	21,000	22,000	25,000	25,100	29,772	23,013	24,800	25,285	25,777
Maryland	229,717	225,253	231,321	230,409	238,002	255,790	256,182	269,356	274,593
Massachusetts	123,436	125,940	146,422	145,810	127,103	121,585	131,490	134,175	136,784
Michigan	369,574	398,385	424,625	415,253	451,384	468,444	501,939	490,652	500,192
Minnesota	110,052	121,414	129,578	135,322	151,889	153,922	160,732	168,864	172,147
Mississippi	32,349	32,031	36,536	39,750	49,968	43,608	44,876	44,544	45,410
Missouri	64,514	64,613	64,183	69,365	77,373	77,932	78,034	82,926	84,538
Montana	13,000	15,000	17,000	19,000	20,000	18,000	15,400	16,000	16,311
Nebraska	15,100	16,400	17,800	19,400	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,408
Nevada	6,200	7,200	11,500	13,500	15,600	16,200	16,500	17,000	17,331
New Hampshire	35,700	37,000	39,000	40,000	44,900	51,592	55,780	56,920	58,027
New Jersey	209,510	257,077	254,596	249,509	260,355	270,920	282,375	297,392	303,175
New Mexico	37,181	41,232	41,062	43,208	50,779	58,544	57,981	50,935	51,925
New York	212,806	215,237	214,192	200,623	247,494	268,820	277,905	295,072	300,809
North Carolina	795,113	851,222	857,112	895,804	929,524	947,858	974,441	986,637	1,005,822
North Dakota	27,000	27,000	27,000	9,000	9,500	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,136
Ohio	467,551	474,538	481,899	512,648	531,603	539,975	547,085	554,201	564,977
Oklahoma	170,356	165,977	163,932	163,106	141,071	112,325	113,820	113,923	116,138
Oregon	352,459	385,000	424,505	448,000	492,000	532,000	584,000	653,651	666,361
Pennsylvania	315,885	313,315	314,680	331,587	358,781	319,822	306,490	311,902	317,967
Rhode Island	41,500	41,750	42,000	42,250	30,962	28,300	29,600	31,030	31,633
South Carolina	127,745	144,998	155,060	160,478	174,065	180,373	200,648	255,889	260,865
South Dakota	0	17,610	18,530	20,540	17,100	18,000	18,900	18,900	19,267
Tennessee	154,239	151,029	170,545	188,136	187,683	184,538	194,062	205,442	209,437
Texas	707,000	721,000	792,000	857,551	1,042,826	1,156,683	1,112,389	1,179,245	1,202,175
Utah	43,499	44,795	49,305	47,486	51,190	57,730	63,208	59,389	60,544
Vermont	23,500	23,750	24,000	24,250	18,588	17,650	19,020	19,390	19,767
Virginia	123,642	127,470	128,787	136,114	146,835	148,960	156,962	165,706	168,928
Washington	220,090	240,000	245,000	245,000	262,620	273,793	282,211	288,432	294,040
West Virginia	13,000	13,200	13,400	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wisconsin	153,813	153,278	156,152	140,481	137,009	122,039	114,957	110,512	112,661
Wyoming	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	2,800	2,600	2,400	2,400	2,447
United States	9,397,723	9,853,435	10,335,800	10,829,807	11,861,451	12,043,395	12,566,802	13,270,842	13,290,449

p = Preliminary. --- = Not available. Cash receipts by State for 2001 are estimated from corresponding shares in 2000.

1/ Includes cut flowers, cut cultivated greens, potted flowering and foliage plants, bedding and garden plants, bulbs, sod, ground covers, nursery crops, and other related products. Excludes seeds, food crops grown under cover, and cut Christmas trees.

2/ Total cash receipts in 2000 do not match the sum of State cash receipts, which are preliminary estimates.

Source: Economic Research Service, USDA.

Table 2--Floriculture and nursery crops: State shares of total U.S. cash receipts, 1993 to date

State	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p	2001p
Percent									
Alabama	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8
Alaska	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Arizona	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Arkansas	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
California	20.2	20.2	20.9	21.1	21.7	20.9	22.2	20.9	21.3
Colorado	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
Connecticut	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Florida	10.8	11.0	10.7	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.3	11.7	11.9
Georgia	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
Hawaii	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Idaho	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Illinois	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
Indiana	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Iowa	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Kansas	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Kentucky	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Louisiana	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
Maine	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Maryland	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1
Massachusetts	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Michigan	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.8
Minnesota	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Missouri	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Montana	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nebraska	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nevada	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
New Jersey	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
New Mexico	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
New York	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
North Carolina	8.5	8.6	8.3	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.6
North Dakota	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ohio	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.3
Oklahoma	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Oregon	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.0
Pennsylvania	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
South Carolina	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0
South Dakota	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Tennessee	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6
Texas	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.8	9.6	8.9	8.9	9.0
Utah	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Vermont	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Virginia	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Washington	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
West Virginia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Wyoming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

p = Preliminary. State shares are calculated from table 1.

Source: Economic Research Service, USDA.

Table 3-Floriculture and nursery crops: Ranking by State share of grower cash receipts, 1992-2001

Rank	1992		1994		1996		1998		2001 1/	
	State, percent share									
1	CA	20.3	CA	20.2	CA	21.1	CA	20.9	CA	21.3
2	FL	11.1	FL	11.0	FL	11.6	FL	11.3	FL	11.9
3	NC	7.9	NC	8.6	NC	8.3	TX	9.6	TX	9.0
4	TX	6.8	TX	7.3	TX	7.9	NC	7.9	NC	7.6
5	OH	5.1	OH	4.8	OH	4.7	OH	4.5	OR	5.0
6	MI	3.9	MI	4.0	OR	4.1	OR	4.4	OH	4.3
7	OR	3.7	OR	3.9	MI	3.8	MI	3.9	MI	3.8
8	PA	3.3	PA	3.2	PA	3.1	PA	2.7	PA	2.4
9	OK	3.0	NJ	2.6	NJ	2.3	WA	2.3	NJ	2.3
10	NY	2.8	WA	2.4	WA	2.3	NJ	2.2	NY	2.3
11	IL	2.4	IL	2.3	MD	2.1	NY	2.2	WA	2.2
12	MD	2.2	MD	2.3	IL	2.0	MD	2.1	MD	2.1
13	WA	2.2	NY	2.2	NY	1.9	IL	2.0	GA	2.0
14	AL	2.2	AL	1.8	GA	1.8	GA	1.9	IL	2.0
15	GA	2.1	GA	1.8	AL	1.8	AL	1.7	SC	2.0
16	NJ	2.0	OK	1.7	TN	1.7	CO	1.5	AL	1.8
17	WI	1.6	WI	1.6	CO	1.5	TN	1.5	TN	1.6
18	TN	1.6	TN	1.5	OK	1.5	SC	1.5	CO	1.4
19	SC	1.3	SC	1.5	SC	1.5	CT	1.3	CT	1.4
20	MA	1.3	VA	1.3	MA	1.3	MN	1.3	MN	1.3
21	VA	1.3	MA	1.3	WI	1.3	VA	1.2	VA	1.3
22	CT	1.1	MN	1.2	VA	1.3	WI	1.0	MA	1.0
23	IN	1.0	CO	1.2	MN	1.2	MA	1.0	IN	0.9
24	CO	1.0	CT	1.1	CT	1.1	OK	0.9	OK	0.9
25	MN	0.9	IN	0.7	IN	0.7	IN	0.8	WI	0.8
26	HI	0.7	HI	0.7	MO	0.6	AZ	0.7	MO	0.6
27	MO	0.7	MO	0.7	HI	0.6	LA	0.7	HI	0.6
28	KY	0.6	AZ	0.6	AZ	0.6	MO	0.6	AZ	0.6
29	IA	0.6	IA	0.6	IA	0.6	HI	0.6	LA	0.5
30	AZ	0.5	KY	0.5	LA	0.6	IA	0.6	ID	0.5
31	ID	0.5	LA	0.5	KY	0.5	ID	0.5	IA	0.5
32	LA	0.5	UT	0.5	ID	0.4	KY	0.5	UT	0.5
33	NM	0.5	RI	0.4	UT	0.4	NM	0.5	NH	0.4
34	RI	0.4	NM	0.4	NM	0.4	UT	0.5	KY	0.4
35	UT	0.4	ID	0.4	RI	0.4	NH	0.4	NM	0.4
36	NH	0.4	NH	0.4	NH	0.4	MS	0.4	MS	0.3
37	MS	0.3	KS	0.3	MS	0.4	KS	0.3	KS	0.3
38	KS	0.3	MS	0.3	KS	0.3	AR	0.3	RI	0.2
39	DE	0.3	DE	0.3	DE	0.3	DE	0.2	DE	0.2
40	ND	0.3	ND	0.3	ME	0.2	RI	0.2	AR	0.2
41	VT	0.3	AR	0.3	AR	0.2	ME	0.2	ME	0.2
42	AR	0.2	VT	0.2	VT	0.2	NE	0.2	NE	0.2
43	ME	0.2	ME	0.2	SD	0.2	MT	0.1	VT	0.1
44	WV	0.2	SD	0.2	NE	0.2	SD	0.1	SD	0.1
45	AK	0.2	NE	0.2	MT	0.2	VT	0.1	NV	0.1
46	NE	0.2	MT	0.2	NV	0.1	NV	0.1	MT	0.1
47	MT	0.1	WV	0.1	AK	0.1	AK	0.1	AK	0.1
48	WY	0.0	AK	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1
49	NV	0.0	NV	0.1	WY	0.0	WY	0.0	WY	0.0
50	SD	0.0	WY	0.0	WV	0.0	WV	0.0	WV	0.0

1/ Rankings for 2001 are based on State shares of total U.S. cash receipts in 2000.

Source: Economic Research Service, USDA.

Table 4--Floriculture and nursery crops: Value of grower cash receipts, by crop group, 1966 to date

Year	Commercial floriculture crops in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops 3/	Total floriculture and nursery crops 4/
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens			
1,000 dollars								
1966	142,702	N.A.	23,988	N.A.	N.A.	182,565	644,094	826,659
1967	147,519	N.A.	26,079	N.A.	N.A.	191,774	669,150	860,924
1968	167,209	N.A.	26,412	N.A.	N.A.	213,183	681,650	894,833
1969	198,843	N.A.	29,158	N.A.	N.A.	249,939	678,294	928,233
1970	198,559	N.A.	27,073	N.A.	N.A.	250,157	708,218	958,375
1971	203,710	N.A.	37,586	N.A.	N.A.	268,099	746,215	1,014,314
1972	221,230	N.A.	48,428	N.A.	N.A.	300,326	820,630	1,120,956
1973	227,604	N.A.	67,982	N.A.	N.A.	329,682	993,235	1,322,917
1974	234,420	N.A.	113,503	N.A.	N.A.	386,595	1,079,920	1,466,515
1975	193,264	N.A.	184,898	N.A.	N.A.	420,399	1,269,023	1,689,422
1976	209,136	144,274	243,427	94,094	N.A.	690,931	1,348,300	2,039,231
1977	213,490	156,403	275,300	114,976	N.A.	760,169	1,491,296	2,251,465
1978	230,655	172,473	281,919	129,739	N.A.	814,786	1,822,556	2,637,342
1979	242,701	182,603	283,928	148,996	N.A.	858,228	2,125,085	2,983,313
1980	250,093	209,931	312,968	180,294	N.A.	953,286	2,465,502	3,418,788
1981	252,759	232,346	329,160	207,922	N.A.	1,022,187	2,634,434	3,656,621
1982	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,015,485
1983	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,529,351
1984	271,317	226,517	429,641	345,123	N.A.	1,272,598	3,902,981	5,175,579
1985	371,509	291,334	468,495	487,289	66,733	1,685,360	3,722,022	5,407,382
1986	359,826	388,727	521,374	560,126	76,884	1,906,937	4,076,115	5,983,052
1987	439,473	511,169	515,332	739,004	88,471	2,293,449	4,443,157	6,736,606
1988	457,854	507,731	481,631	755,261	90,761	2,293,248	4,955,136	7,248,384
1989	482,531	538,227	488,851	896,536	110,517	2,504,996	5,271,732	7,776,728
1990	467,720	550,176	474,930	829,103	106,584	2,652,007	6,024,777	8,676,784
1991	471,556	569,163	447,567	942,449	110,039	2,795,438	6,239,548	9,034,986
1992	458,455	645,989	427,009	1,118,171	111,524	3,135,974	6,158,363	9,294,337
1993	423,911	683,346	417,049	1,170,011	115,979	3,073,126	6,324,597	9,397,723
1994	442,297	662,490	489,306	1,280,087	119,247	3,246,912	6,606,523	9,853,435
1995	423,630	681,107	498,969	1,356,967	113,124	3,328,632	7,007,168	10,335,800
1996	412,700	684,340	508,947	1,428,133	118,185	3,407,320	7,422,487	10,829,807
1997	471,569	722,869	499,964	1,746,959	116,184	3,896,050	7,965,401	11,861,451
1998	411,595	736,837	502,501	1,872,610	117,689	3,947,517	8,095,878	12,043,395
1999	431,624	758,838	511,999	1,943,139	126,675	4,096,560	8,470,242	12,566,802
2000	429,963	799,551	560,192	2,095,384	126,168	4,576,501	8,694,341	13,270,842
2001p	424,256	831,871	585,324	2,176,868	111,066	4,738,668	8,551,781	13,290,449

N.A. = not available. p = Preliminary. Floriculture surveys were not conducted in 1982 and 1983.

1/ Based on wholesale value of sales; since 1992, includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Expanded wholesale value includes commercial growers with less than \$100,000 in floriculture crop sales in 36 major States (since 1992).

Data for 1986-91 includes 29 crops in 28 States; 1992-93 includes 29 crops in 36 States; 1994 to date includes 40 crops in 36 States.

3/ Includes nursery crops, such as annuals and perennials, bulbs, sod, nursery stock, and other products grown in nurseries and greenhouses but not shown separately. Excludes cut Christmas trees.

4/ Includes all floriculture and nursery crops except cut Christmas trees, seeds, and food crops grown under cover.

Sources: Floriculture Crops, NASS; ERS; U.S. Bureau of Census.

Table 5--Floriculture and nursery crops: Value of production, trade, and consumption, 1976 to date 1/

Year	Production and trade				Consumption			
	Domestic production 2/	Imports	Supply	Exports	Domestic consumption 3/	Per household	Per capita Dollars	Import share
--1,000 dollars--								
Floriculture and nursery crops								
1976	2,039,231	66,535	2,105,766	33,681	2,072,085	28	10	3.2
1977	2,251,465	84,790	2,336,255	41,823	2,294,433	31	10	3.7
1978	2,637,342	109,772	2,747,114	48,398	2,698,716	35	12	4.1
1979	2,983,313	138,132	3,121,445	51,457	3,069,988	40	14	4.5
1980	3,418,788	158,071	3,576,859	61,649	3,515,210	44	15	4.5
1981	3,656,621	170,638	3,827,259	72,464	3,754,795	46	16	4.5
1982	4,015,485	200,112	4,215,597	70,848	4,144,749	50	18	4.8
1983	4,529,351	236,844	4,766,195	71,755	4,694,440	56	20	5.0
1984	5,175,579	309,145	5,484,724	63,495	5,421,229	64	23	5.7
1985	5,407,382	324,891	5,732,273	55,265	5,677,008	66	24	5.7
1986	5,983,052	358,046	6,341,098	62,470	6,278,628	72	26	5.7
1987	6,736,606	375,865	7,112,471	67,171	7,045,300	79	29	5.3
1988	7,248,384	429,169	7,677,553	83,797	7,593,755	84	31	5.7
1989	7,776,728	511,403	8,288,131	119,942	8,168,190	89	33	6.3
1990	8,676,784	537,751	9,214,535	203,964	9,010,571	98	36	6.0
1991	9,034,986	546,817	9,581,803	215,765	9,366,038	101	37	5.8
1992	9,294,337	603,936	9,898,273	221,500	9,676,773	102	38	6.2
1993	9,397,723	654,042	10,051,765	241,543	9,810,222	103	38	6.7
1994	9,853,435	712,398	10,565,833	252,214	10,313,619	107	39	6.9
1995	10,335,800	858,830	11,194,630	241,012	10,953,618	113	41	7.8
1996	10,829,807	951,958	11,781,765	242,459	11,539,306	117	43	8.2
1997	11,861,451	1,003,793	12,865,244	282,770	12,582,474	126	46	8.0
1998	12,043,395	1,080,464	13,123,859	305,841	12,818,018	127	46	8.4
1999	12,566,802	1,100,924	13,667,726	299,330	13,368,396	129	48	8.2
2000	13,270,842	1,159,835	14,430,677	278,838	14,151,840	134	50	8.2
2001p	13,290,449	1,150,738	14,441,187	263,934	14,177,254	133	50	8.1
Nursery crops								
1989	5,271,732	59,050	5,330,782	39,760	5,291,022	58	21	1.1
1990	6,024,777	66,102	6,090,879	89,692	6,001,187	65	24	1.1
1991	6,239,548	64,420	6,303,968	90,727	6,213,241	67	25	1.0
1992	6,158,363	68,880	6,227,243	86,707	6,140,536	65	24	1.1
1993	6,324,597	80,365	6,404,962	84,704	6,320,257	66	24	1.3
1994	6,606,523	89,083	6,695,606	89,238	6,606,369	69	25	1.3
1995	7,007,168	104,917	7,112,085	84,892	7,027,192	72	26	1.5
1996	7,422,487	118,047	7,540,534	67,041	7,473,493	76	28	1.6
1997	7,965,401	140,082	8,105,483	71,890	8,033,593	80	29	1.7
1998	8,095,878	175,708	8,271,586	97,594	8,173,992	81	30	2.1
1999	8,470,242	197,483	8,667,725	93,143	8,574,582	83	31	2.3
2000	8,694,341	222,625	8,916,966	94,685	8,822,281	84	31	2.5
2001p	8,551,781	246,286	8,798,067	99,063	8,699,004	81	30	2.8
Floriculture crops 4/								
1989	2,504,996	452,353	2,957,349	80,182	2,877,167	31	12	15.7
1990	2,652,007	471,650	3,123,657	114,272	3,009,384	33	12	15.7
1991	2,795,438	482,397	3,277,835	125,038	3,152,797	34	12	15.3
1992	3,135,974	535,056	3,671,030	134,794	3,536,236	37	14	15.1
1993	3,073,126	573,677	3,646,803	156,839	3,489,965	37	13	16.4
1994	3,246,912	623,315	3,870,227	162,976	3,707,251	39	14	16.8
1995	3,328,632	753,913	4,082,545	156,120	3,926,426	40	15	19.2
1996	3,407,320	833,911	4,241,231	175,418	4,065,813	41	15	20.5
1997	3,896,050	863,712	4,759,762	210,880	4,548,881	46	17	19.0
1998	3,947,517	904,756	4,852,273	208,247	4,644,026	46	17	19.5
1999	4,096,560	903,441	5,000,001	206,187	4,793,814	46	17	18.8
2000	4,576,501	937,210	5,513,711	184,152	5,329,559	51	19	17.6
2001p	4,738,668	904,453	5,643,121	164,870	5,478,250	51	19	16.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 5--Floriculture and nursery crops: Value of production, trade, and consumption 1/-Continued

Year	Production and trade				Consumption			
	Domestic		Supply	Exports	Domestic consumption 3/	Per household	Per capita	Import
	production 2/	Imports						share
--1,000 dollars--								
Flowering, bedding, foliage plants 5/								
1989	2,022,465	136,699	2,159,164	69,409	2,089,755	23	8	6.5
1990	2,184,287	145,404	2,329,691	84,728	2,244,963	24	9	6.5
1991	2,323,882	160,381	2,484,263	91,339	2,392,924	26	9	6.7
1992	2,677,519	182,690	2,860,209	102,289	2,757,920	29	11	6.6
1993	2,649,215	191,496	2,840,711	117,738	2,722,972	29	10	7.0
1994	2,804,615	203,211	3,007,826	125,064	2,882,763	30	11	7.0
1995	2,905,002	242,389	3,147,391	115,805	3,031,586	31	11	8.0
1996	2,994,620	261,361	3,255,981	127,916	3,128,064	32	12	8.4
1997	3,424,481	268,666	3,693,147	162,128	3,531,019	35	13	7.6
1998	3,535,922	290,394	3,826,316	163,694	3,662,622	36	13	7.9
1999	3,664,936	311,075	3,976,011	164,461	3,811,550	37	14	8.2
2000	4,146,538	326,750	4,473,288	144,434	4,328,854	41	15	7.5
2001p	4,314,412	338,982	4,653,394	125,436	4,527,957	42	16	7.5
Cut flowers								
1989	482,531	315,654	798,185	10,773	787,413	9	3	40.1
1990	467,720	326,246	793,966	29,545	764,421	8	3	42.7
1991	471,556	322,016	793,572	33,699	759,873	8	3	42.4
1992	458,455	352,366	810,821	32,505	778,316	8	3	45.3
1993	423,911	382,182	806,093	39,100	766,992	8	3	49.8
1994	442,297	420,104	862,401	37,913	824,488	9	3	51.0
1995	423,630	511,524	935,154	40,314	894,840	9	3	57.2
1996	412,700	572,550	985,250	47,502	937,748	10	3	61.1
1997	471,569	595,045	1,066,614	48,753	1,017,862	10	4	58.5
1998	411,595	614,362	1,025,957	44,553	981,404	10	4	62.6
1999	431,624	592,366	1,023,990	41,726	982,264	10	4	60.3
2000	429,963	610,461	1,040,424	39,719	1,000,705	9	4	61.0
2001p	424,256	565,471	989,727	39,434	950,293	9	3	59.5

p = Preliminary.

1/ Separate tables for nursery crops, floriculture crops, and cut flowers are in tables 72, 14, and 24, respectively.

2/ Based on grower wholesale receipts from table 4. Footnotes in tables 14, 24, and 72 have more specific information.

3/ Domestic consumption equals supply minus exports. Supply equals domestic production plus imports.

4/ Floriculture crops include flowering, bedding, foliage, and herbaceous plants, cut greens and flowers, and propagative material.

5/ Includes floriculture crops except cut flowers: potted flowering plants, foliage plants, bedding and garden plants, and cut cultivated greens. Domestic production is the difference between domestic production of all floriculture crops and that of cut flowers.

Imports and exports are the difference between imports and exports of all floriculture crops and those of cut flowers.

Sources: ERS, USDA; U.S. Bureau of Census.

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops			
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens						
1,000 dollars											
1992											
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---	391,950	692,017	1,083,967			
Connecticut	1,564	5,716	2,012	20,325	---	35,452	64,000	99,452			
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	---	20,000	20,000			
Massachusetts	7,821	9,784	2,174	17,581	---	49,495	68,000	117,495			
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	---	34,000	34,000			
New Jersey	7,348	17,871	3,310	28,745	---	65,569	116,186	181,755			
New York	14,491	34,432	3,773	64,018	---	136,508	125,331	261,839			
Pennsylvania	10,024	26,680	6,854	44,583	---	104,926	200,000	304,926			
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	41,250	41,250			
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	23,250	23,250			
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---	590,308	977,048	1,567,356			
Illinois	4,477	21,463	3,200	35,483	---	74,688	150,000	224,688			
Indiana	11,710	7,372	2,231	14,069	---	42,252	48,325	90,577			
Iowa	345	9,251	1,982	15,233	---	32,481	22,854	55,335			
Kansas	26	6,989	2,520	12,399	---	24,049	5,500	29,549			
Michigan	11,890	22,742	3,675	88,656	---	138,933	220,000	358,933			
Minnesota	7,099	10,253	1,320	25,078	---	49,671	36,000	85,671			
Missouri	837	10,279	2,241	16,298	4	35,449	26,000	61,449			
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	15,000	15,000			
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,000	27,000			
Ohio	7,419	36,565	13,024	71,383	51	143,427	327,369	470,796			
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	0	0			
Wisconsin	1,800	9,523	1,606	27,774	---	49,358	99,000	148,358			
South:	---	---	---	---	---	1,075,626	2,766,930	3,842,556			
Alabama	443	20,242	2,365	22,778	---	50,913	150,000	200,913			
Arkansas	---	2,332	400	6,503	---	11,680	10,000	21,680			
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,509	27,509			
Florida	33,422	77,590	239,004	82,541	96,377	552,694	475,000	1,027,694			
Georgia	260	10,280	2,876	21,068	16	40,260	150,940	191,200			
Kentucky	1,207	5,043	586	9,664	---	21,474	35,250	56,724			
Louisiana	69	4,328	3,078	7,403	---	17,584	26,093	43,677			
Maryland	555	6,932	812	18,184	---	30,758	178,000	208,758			
Mississippi	---	3,355	758	3,901	---	9,139	22,000	31,139			
North Carolina	1,709	31,491	9,745	34,025	---	82,235	650,000	732,235			
Oklahoma	5	3,602	1,129	6,507	---	14,213	260,000	274,213			
South Carolina	58	4,097	956	7,203	---	15,379	105,000	120,379			
Tennessee	637	10,799	1,040	9,498	---	27,254	117,500	144,754			
Texas	214	40,435	18,101	90,146	810	157,656	470,344	628,000			
Virginia	2,530	15,949	1,850	18,993	10	44,387	72,794	117,181			
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	16,500	16,500			
West:	---	---	---	---	---	963,138	1,837,320	2,800,458			
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	---	15,060	15,060			
Arizona	290	841	775	9,394	---	12,515	35,450	47,965			
California	265,761	128,072	74,428	185,879	11,515	685,785	1,196,636	1,882,421			
Colorado	19,784	5,533	1,518	22,632	---	52,662	35,900	88,562			
Hawaii	15,106	6,957	12,002	1,776	499	45,145	24,534	69,679			
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	47,143	47,143			
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	10,000	10,000			
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,943	3,943			
New Mexico	45	12,473	1,661	9,868	---	24,047	18,000	42,047			
Oregon	7,468	13,957	630	22,068	2,052	51,095	293,961	345,056			
Utah	3,641	4,689	1,206	8,547	---	20,707	19,000	39,707			
Washington	18,400	8,072	2,167	37,968	---	71,182	133,393	204,575			
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	4,300	4,300			
United States	458,455	645,989	427,009	1,118,171	111,524	3,021,022	6,273,315	9,294,337			

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001--Continued

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens			
1,000 dollars								
1993								
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---	410,208	681,010	1,091,218
Connecticut	1,999	7,244	2,782	20,981	---	40,881	67,000	107,881
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,000	21,000
Massachusetts	7,997	8,765	1,599	21,510	---	54,436	69,000	123,436
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,700	35,700
New Jersey	7,642	24,677	4,899	34,397	---	81,200	128,310	209,510
New York	14,240	29,139	3,258	65,029	---	127,806	85,000	212,806
Pennsylvania	8,023	28,343	5,248	43,050	71	105,885	210,000	315,885
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	41,500	41,500
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	23,500	23,500
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---	605,318	970,724	1,576,042
Illinois	4,282	19,970	2,473	32,739	---	68,314	150,000	218,314
Indiana	11,765	6,989	2,198	15,764	---	43,691	27,700	71,391
Iowa	316	9,493	2,035	16,469	---	33,458	14,855	48,313
Kansas	39	6,546	1,978	12,057	---	22,420	8,000	30,420
Michigan	10,880	22,918	3,072	95,924	30	145,574	224,000	369,574
Minnesota	7,336	10,864	964	24,888	---	50,052	60,000	110,052
Missouri	738	10,474	2,424	18,884	4	38,014	26,500	64,514
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	15,100	15,100
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,000	27,000
Ohio	6,922	35,446	9,518	83,918	53	148,982	318,569	467,551
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	0	0
Wisconsin	1,798	12,177	828	31,865	---	54,813	99,000	153,813
South:	---	---	---	---	---	1,117,947	2,748,192	3,866,139
Alabama	568	20,545	2,252	27,851	---	55,986	145,000	200,986
Arkansas	---	1,983	578	6,585	---	11,936	12,000	23,936
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,523	27,523
Florida	26,167	91,435	224,803	80,257	98,063	542,655	475,000	1,017,655
Georgia	201	10,627	2,597	25,478	15	44,933	100,000	144,933
Kentucky	1,180	5,262	511	10,274	---	22,357	27,800	50,157
Louisiana	---	3,932	3,864	10,087	---	20,913	26,875	47,788
Maryland	534	9,731	391	19,586	---	34,217	195,500	229,717
Mississippi	73	3,013	436	4,604	8	9,349	23,000	32,349
North Carolina	1,317	31,646	8,046	39,109	---	85,113	710,000	795,113
Oklahoma	26	4,197	1,182	6,906	---	15,356	155,000	170,356
South Carolina	3	4,808	679	7,180	---	15,745	112,000	127,745
Tennessee	807	10,205	1,053	13,201	---	30,396	123,843	154,239
Texas	198	42,214	23,900	101,834	920	181,171	525,829	707,000
Virginia	2,341	16,675	1,863	21,920	11	47,820	75,822	123,642
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,000	13,000
West:	---	---	---	---	---	939,653	1,924,671	2,864,324
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	---	10,135	10,135
Arizona	1,277	1,402	2,905	14,750	---	21,354	37,900	59,254
California	245,452	132,461	77,040	155,755	12,421	639,404	1,263,206	1,902,610
Colorado	19,762	6,423	1,471	28,114	---	58,515	40,000	98,515
Hawaii	16,085	8,475	13,384	1,823	591	48,893	20,620	69,513
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	49,068	49,068
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,000	13,000
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,200	6,200
New Mexico	221	13,013	1,270	3,537	---	19,181	18,000	37,181
Oregon	7,629	18,371	796	23,994	3,792	60,042	292,417	352,459
Utah	3,479	4,963	2,661	9,666	---	23,499	20,000	43,499
Washington	12,614	8,920	2,091	40,025	---	68,765	151,325	220,090
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,800	2,800
United States	423,911	683,346	417,049	1,170,011	115,979	3,073,126	6,324,597	9,397,723

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001--Continued

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens			
1,000 dollars								
1994								
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---	420,032	727,579	1,147,611
Connecticut	1,421	7,343	2,439	22,974	---	41,542	70,000	111,542
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	---	22,000	22,000
Massachusetts	5,800	10,186	1,257	23,602	---	53,940	72,000	125,940
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	---	37,000	37,000
New Jersey	8,978	27,052	5,368	39,760	---	90,998	166,079	257,077
New York	8,023	33,190	2,451	66,093	---	125,237	90,000	215,237
Pennsylvania	6,657	26,900	5,154	48,184	---	108,315	205,000	313,315
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	41,750	41,750
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	23,750	23,750
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---	650,873	1,017,255	1,668,128
Illinois	2,130	23,613	1,233	44,345	11	79,432	150,000	229,432
Indiana	12,364	5,938	1,885	15,593	---	43,190	29,600	72,790
Iowa	214	10,547	1,415	20,106	---	36,977	22,945	59,922
Kansas	35	6,760	2,454	13,122	---	24,246	8,500	32,746
Michigan	10,839	24,459	3,587	117,140	0	168,385	230,000	398,385
Minnesota	6,068	10,938	1,388	26,885	---	51,414	70,000	121,414
Missouri	701	10,379	2,350	17,582	1	37,613	27,000	64,613
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	16,400	16,400
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,000	27,000
Ohio	6,588	34,600	9,160	91,564	16	155,338	319,200	474,538
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,610	17,610
Wisconsin	2,445	12,182	684	31,149	3	54,278	99,000	153,278
South:	---	---	---	---	---	1,167,874	2,853,513	4,021,387
Alabama	547	12,841	2,209	29,715	70	49,717	130,000	179,717
Arkansas	---	2,190	246	6,732	---	12,348	13,000	25,348
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,665	27,665
Florida	34,397	78,187	296,058	76,569	97,610	600,986	480,000	1,080,986
Georgia	201	8,843	3,175	29,111	0	47,540	125,000	172,540
Kentucky	784	5,637	646	10,809	---	21,986	29,700	51,686
Louisiana	---	3,670	2,761	10,153	---	19,284	31,981	51,265
Maryland	649	6,809	497	20,183	---	31,753	193,500	225,253
Mississippi	107	1,867	435	3,482	---	7,031	25,000	32,031
North Carolina	1,297	28,230	5,816	41,019	---	81,222	770,000	851,222
Oklahoma	5	3,633	1,133	7,456	---	15,977	150,000	165,977
South Carolina	1,126	4,625	818	10,956	333	21,998	123,000	144,998
Tennessee	722	10,826	861	14,105	---	31,629	119,400	151,029
Texas	194	31,492	23,693	110,495	804	174,733	546,267	721,000
Virginia	2,665	18,399	1,846	24,535	10	51,670	75,800	127,470
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,200	13,200
West:	---	---	---	---	---	1,008,133	2,008,176	3,016,309
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	---	10,638	10,638
Arizona	1,402	1,160	2,883	16,504	7	22,796	40,400	63,196
California	263,238	137,055	86,634	182,480	16,231	701,448	1,285,002	1,986,450
Colorado	18,896	6,988	1,501	24,115	---	54,950	60,000	114,950
Hawaii	14,794	8,923	11,639	1,412	363	46,281	20,724	67,005
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	37,943	37,943
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	15,000	15,000
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	7,200	7,200
New Mexico	5,881	11,780	1,503	2,763	---	23,232	18,000	41,232
Oregon	8,470	18,890	787	28,635	3,788	66,135	318,865	385,000
Utah	3,036	7,468	1,707	10,049	---	24,795	20,000	44,795
Washington	11,623	8,890	1,633	40,710	---	68,496	171,504	240,000
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,900	2,900
United States	442,297	662,490	489,306	1,280,087	119,247	3,246,912	6,606,523	9,853,435

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001--Continued

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops			
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens						
1,000 dollars											
1995											
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---	456,443	721,698	1,178,141			
Connecticut	1,611	6,728	2,798	27,419	---	46,251	72,000	118,251			
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	---	25,000	25,000			
Massachusetts	6,645	11,491	3,531	36,130	---	72,422	74,000	146,422			
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	---	39,000	39,000			
New Jersey	14,971	26,777	4,634	40,810	---	96,898	157,698	254,596			
New York	7,612	31,944	2,165	68,511	---	126,192	88,000	214,192			
Pennsylvania	7,036	26,640	3,665	57,119	---	114,680	200,000	314,680			
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	42,000	42,000			
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	24,000	24,000			
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---	659,540	1,044,815	1,704,355			
Illinois	1,967	22,413	2,691	35,575	---	70,506	150,000	220,506			
Indiana	3,490	6,596	2,586	15,555	---	36,387	30,800	67,187			
Iowa	219	11,435	1,583	22,084	---	39,401	23,785	63,186			
Kansas	72	6,181	2,301	14,780	---	24,909	8,800	33,709			
Michigan	10,205	26,177	3,767	131,171	---	184,625	240,000	424,625			
Minnesota	5,506	12,411	1,318	28,233	---	54,578	75,000	129,578			
Missouri	615	10,685	2,097	17,626	---	36,483	27,700	64,183			
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,800	17,800			
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,000	27,000			
Ohio	4,939	35,965	9,946	92,450	4	155,499	326,400	481,899			
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	18,530	18,530			
Wisconsin	2,898	11,163	978	33,889	4	57,152	99,000	156,152			
South:	---	---	---	---	---	1,210,792	2,971,129	4,181,921			
Alabama	450	12,863	1,716	29,573	30	49,162	130,000	179,162			
Arkansas	6	2,203	309	4,393	---	9,167	14,000	23,167			
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,850	27,850			
Florida	26,695	80,148	309,121	105,721	90,538	629,773	480,000	1,109,773			
Georgia	200	10,064	2,429	35,962	---	54,250	135,000	189,250			
Kentucky	351	5,001	482	11,435	---	21,679	28,535	50,214			
Louisiana	235	3,187	2,755	8,412	---	17,034	36,778	53,812			
Maryland	603	6,514	317	21,331	---	32,321	199,000	231,321			
Mississippi	177	2,394	233	4,632	---	9,536	27,000	36,536			
North Carolina	1,344	32,767	4,461	38,515	---	82,112	775,000	857,112			
Oklahoma	2	2,780	874	6,886	---	13,932	150,000	163,932			
South Carolina	1,124	4,877	1,422	14,112	---	25,060	130,000	155,060			
Tennessee	768	11,688	1,205	16,714	---	34,545	136,000	170,545			
Texas	217	41,127	22,093	106,091	866	179,934	612,066	792,000			
Virginia	2,513	16,881	1,739	26,840	9	52,287	76,500	128,787			
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,400	13,400			
West:	---	---	---	---	---	1,001,857	2,269,526	3,271,383			
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	---	11,140	11,140			
Arizona	1,458	738	1,597	7,548	36	12,061	43,700	55,761			
California	262,385	130,078	86,396	177,623	16,866	690,928	1,467,580	2,158,508			
Colorado	16,782	10,086	1,920	30,766	---	63,818	80,000	143,818			
Hawaii	13,709	9,771	10,035	1,868	95	45,213	22,962	68,175			
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	42,609	42,609			
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,000	17,000			
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	11,500	11,500			
New Mexico	3,003	11,925	1,530	3,206	---	21,062	20,000	41,062			
Oregon	9,283	18,034	784	29,010	4,667	67,283	357,222	424,505			
Utah	2,811	8,581	2,033	12,780	---	28,305	21,000	49,305			
Washington	11,728	12,794	1,458	42,197	---	73,187	171,813	245,000			
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,000	3,000			
United States	423,630	681,107	498,969	1,356,967	113,124	3,328,632	7,007,168	10,335,800			

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001--Continued

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens			
1,000 dollars								
1996								
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---	454,178	728,424	1,182,602
Connecticut	1,742	7,166	2,346	31,439	---	49,473	74,000	123,473
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	---	25,100	25,100
Massachusetts	6,030	11,765	3,310	35,655	---	69,810	76,000	145,810
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	---	40,000	40,000
New Jersey	12,061	25,116	5,925	42,462	---	94,685	154,824	249,509
New York	6,837	24,234	1,636	60,294	---	108,623	92,000	200,623
Pennsylvania	6,613	27,798	7,052	65,569	---	131,587	200,000	331,587
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	42,250	42,250
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	24,250	24,250
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---	652,162	1,056,349	1,708,511
Illinois	1,643	19,553	1,593	38,673	---	68,572	150,000	218,572
Indiana	3,818	6,179	1,350	15,599	---	34,836	37,200	72,036
Iowa	256	11,175	1,363	21,939	---	39,743	24,539	64,282
Kansas	16	6,582	1,201	12,953	---	22,372	9,240	31,612
Michigan	10,388	27,442	3,712	131,250	11	185,253	230,000	415,253
Minnesota	6,560	11,514	1,212	28,796	---	54,322	81,000	135,322
Missouri	518	9,547	2,765	16,875	---	34,865	34,500	69,365
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,400	19,400
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	9,000	9,000
Ohio	4,982	33,122	9,599	92,810	---	154,718	357,930	512,648
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	20,540	20,540
Wisconsin	2,915	11,480	905	34,122	4	57,481	83,000	140,481
South:	---	---	---	---	---	1,295,606	3,177,734	4,473,340
Alabama	450	13,308	1,448	37,328	30	56,434	134,000	190,434
Arkansas	25	2,257	225	5,006	---	9,754	15,000	24,754
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	27,895	27,895
Florida	27,285	78,164	329,580	127,300	96,668	676,727	575,000	1,251,727
Georgia	322	10,913	2,191	36,745	---	55,061	140,000	195,061
Kentucky	331	4,062	576	12,008	---	21,462	30,500	51,962
Louisiana	155	3,492	2,270	11,664	---	20,071	40,088	60,159
Maryland	449	5,754	196	21,534	---	30,909	199,500	230,409
Mississippi	184	2,831	327	5,143	---	10,750	29,000	39,750
North Carolina	1,875	35,173	6,892	45,533	---	95,804	800,000	895,804
Oklahoma	2	2,426	965	6,563	---	13,106	150,000	163,106
South Carolina	1,100	8,859	748	12,086	---	25,478	135,000	160,478
Tennessee	623	11,766	1,210	16,800	---	35,184	152,952	188,136
Texas	215	39,054	22,614	113,463	931	183,852	673,699	857,551
Virginia	2,496	22,501	1,756	29,922	34	61,014	75,100	136,114
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
West:	---	---	---	---	---	1,005,374	2,459,980	3,465,354
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	---	12,087	12,087
Arizona	2,000	1,062	1,005	18,270	---	22,787	45,170	67,957
California	254,661	139,512	72,514	168,197	16,671	671,070	1,610,257	2,281,327
Colorado	17,268	11,531	1,378	33,208	---	67,726	100,000	167,726
Hawaii	13,661	12,060	13,067	2,300	164	50,687	18,183	68,870
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	48,093	48,093
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,000	19,000
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,500	13,500
New Mexico	2,996	13,081	1,404	2,482	---	21,208	22,000	43,208
Oregon	8,880	17,731	714	37,295	3,578	73,958	374,042	448,000
Utah	1,865	7,326	2,386	12,532	---	26,486	21,000	47,486
Washington	11,478	8,804	1,512	44,318	---	71,452	173,548	245,000
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,100	3,100
United States	412,700	684,340	508,947	1,428,133	118,185	3,407,320	7,422,487	10,829,807

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001--Continued

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/				Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants			
1,000 dollars							
1997							
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---		
Connecticut	1,630	6,369	1,071	43,084	---	59,575	77,683
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	29,772	29,772
Massachusetts	5,200	9,311	3,726	41,740	---	85,213	41,890
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	44,900	44,900
New Jersey	11,916	26,513	6,722	61,814	---	120,100	140,255
New York	6,125	37,106	1,919	76,962	---	147,494	100,000
Pennsylvania	6,317	31,146	4,123	81,560	---	148,781	210,000
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	30,962	30,962
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	18,588	18,588
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---		
Illinois	3,625	29,640	1,384	59,991	---	105,200	150,000
Indiana	4,006	5,880	1,884	19,010	---	41,445	42,600
Iowa	140	10,859	1,359	25,135	---	42,308	19,850
Kansas	15	6,316	1,598	16,460	---	27,134	9,700
Michigan	11,514	26,477	3,313	153,877	48	211,384	240,000
Minnesota	7,057	12,305	1,338	36,399	---	65,889	86,000
Missouri	321	10,948	2,103	21,571	---	42,173	35,200
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,000
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	9,500
Ohio	4,066	33,159	8,342	111,704	2	177,073	354,530
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,100
Wisconsin	2,736	10,868	611	41,429	40	66,109	70,900
South:	---	---	---	---	---		
Alabama	487	9,485	1,658	56,947	---	72,942	135,000
Arkansas	8	3,824	286	11,514	---	17,738	16,000
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	27,945	27,945
Florida	29,241	85,519	305,603	113,675	93,771	656,234	707,000
Georgia	150	10,591	1,770	41,657	---	60,828	155,000
Kentucky	319	4,742	1,712	16,495	---	28,543	34,000
Louisiana	179	3,327	2,969	12,107	---	21,807	48,430
Maryland	1,719	6,403	1,073	24,666	---	37,002	201,000
Mississippi	254	3,763	488	12,133	---	19,968	30,000
North Carolina	2,323	37,188	6,272	56,578	---	114,524	815,000
Oklahoma	0	3,178	382	7,811	---	16,071	125,000
South Carolina	3,864	6,908	1,348	24,241	4	39,065	135,000
Tennessee	558	12,386	1,425	24,834	---	45,683	142,000
Texas	290	34,597	24,314	111,683	710	181,254	861,572
Virginia	1,948	21,318	3,576	37,633	---	70,835	76,000
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
West:	---	---	---	---	---		
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	1,183,160	2,696,542
Arizona	1,698	2,505	2,429	24,538	---	32,235	11,099
California	307,557	144,701	86,811	211,549	16,548	792,321	1,783,033
Colorado	12,932	10,818	979	41,380	---	71,290	120,000
Hawaii	15,622	12,846	11,160	2,080	145	51,993	14,662
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	61,190
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	20,000
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	15,600
New Mexico	4,800	13,685	2,058	3,556	---	25,779	25,000
Oregon	10,499	18,602	687	45,986	4,693	88,732	403,268
Utah	708	10,121	1,512	13,644	---	28,190	23,000
Washington	11,745	9,465	1,959	61,516	---	92,620	170,000
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,800
United States	471,569	722,869	499,964	1,746,959	116,184	3,905,532	7,955,919
							11,861,451

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001--Continued

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops			
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens						
1,000 dollars											
1998											
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---	571,241	691,630	1,262,871			
Connecticut	1,500	7,319	584	48,098	---	70,605	90,564	161,169			
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	---	23,013	23,013			
Massachusetts	4,826	9,159	3,321	39,897	---	81,603	39,982	121,585			
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	---	51,592	51,592			
New Jersey	8,495	25,794	7,510	66,747	250	120,391	150,529	270,920			
New York	6,408	35,010	2,185	93,397	10	158,820	110,000	268,820			
Pennsylvania	4,734	38,994	3,375	70,414	---	139,822	180,000	319,822			
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	28,300	28,300			
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,650	17,650			
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---	773,338	1,074,260	1,847,598			
Illinois	2,810	19,073	1,486	56,814	---	88,583	150,000	238,583			
Indiana	2,927	6,041	2,055	19,538	---	40,611	52,000	92,611			
Iowa	166	14,293	1,832	29,797	---	50,273	20,010	70,283			
Kansas	10	7,266	1,379	17,119	---	28,309	10,000	38,309			
Michigan	8,551	27,621	3,056	172,215	66	228,444	240,000	468,444			
Minnesota	6,469	11,880	1,252	38,375	1	65,672	88,250	153,922			
Missouri	204	11,404	1,955	20,614	---	41,932	36,000	77,932			
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,000	21,000			
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,500	6,500			
Ohio	3,220	25,597	3,728	118,675	---	168,275	371,700	539,975			
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	18,000	18,000			
Wisconsin	2,949	10,620	313	37,166	36	61,239	60,800	122,039			
South:	---	---	---	---	---	1,412,067	3,620,298	5,032,365			
Alabama	640	9,528	1,972	58,831	---	75,351	135,000	210,351			
Arkansas	1	1,661	765	12,769	---	17,356	16,000	33,356			
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	28,700	28,700			
Florida	27,398	76,610	311,104	99,927	90,667	629,136	728,000	1,357,136			
Georgia	1	8,248	1,281	46,491	---	61,901	165,000	226,901			
Kentucky	390	4,741	1,383	15,077	2	26,903	32,000	58,903			
Louisiana	91	3,351	2,060	12,739	---	21,031	65,852	86,883			
Maryland	1,298	7,522	710	37,882	3	52,290	203,500	255,790			
Mississippi	70	3,573	357	7,568	---	13,608	30,000	43,608			
North Carolina	2,017	30,249	7,816	67,936	---	117,858	830,000	947,858			
Oklahoma	0	2,760	190	10,727	3	17,325	95,000	112,325			
South Carolina	1,794	7,386	848	21,359	11	35,373	145,000	180,373			
Tennessee	465	12,124	1,068	25,676	---	44,538	140,000	184,538			
Texas	431	61,726	24,896	133,593	686	230,437	926,246	1,156,683			
Virginia	947	20,656	1,710	39,629	27	68,960	80,000	148,960			
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
West:	---	---	---	---	---	1,208,020	2,692,541	3,900,561			
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,212	13,212			
Arizona	1,863	3,168	2,363	33,108	---	41,447	48,270	89,717			
California	261,548	156,035	87,819	241,874	19,560	790,101	1,728,098	2,518,199			
Colorado	11,425	9,505	1,645	44,146	---	70,996	115,000	185,996			
Hawaii	14,383	14,255	13,217	2,200	127	54,802	18,405	73,207			
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	61,363	61,363			
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	18,000	18,000			
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	16,200	16,200			
New Mexico	5,461	15,082	3,783	3,108	---	28,544	30,000	58,544			
Oregon	10,214	19,292	558	47,860	6,240	91,109	440,891	532,000			
Utah	153	9,641	845	19,054	---	32,228	25,502	57,730			
Washington	17,736	9,653	2,089	62,190	---	98,793	175,000	273,793			
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,600	2,600			
United States	411,595	736,837	502,501	1,872,610	117,689	3,964,666	8,078,729	12,043,395			

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001--Continued

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops			
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens						
1,000 dollars											
1999											
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---	588,590	707,490	1,296,080			
Connecticut	1,162	9,217	743	49,642	---	67,964	100,656	168,620			
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	---	24,800	24,800			
Massachusetts	4,229	9,147	7,418	40,967	---	75,936	55,554	131,490			
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	---	55,780	55,780			
New Jersey	9,194	25,015	3,258	73,898	---	123,295	159,080	282,375			
New York	5,018	34,147	2,257	97,528	---	162,905	115,000	277,905			
Pennsylvania	5,313	39,776	3,062	85,304	---	158,490	148,000	306,490			
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	29,600	29,600			
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,020	19,020			
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---	789,555	1,107,842	1,897,397			
Illinois	877	23,027	3,637	54,399	---	92,950	150,000	242,950			
Indiana	---	5,508	2,148	21,671	---	43,483	59,500	102,983			
Iowa	---	10,701	1,459	25,257	---	42,533	20,100	62,633			
Kansas	---	7,148	1,427	17,688	---	29,184	10,000	39,184			
Michigan	4,995	27,828	2,996	175,988	---	231,939	270,000	501,939			
Minnesota	6,959	13,273	1,298	41,016	---	70,632	90,100	160,732			
Missouri	---	11,757	2,192	20,469	---	42,034	36,000	78,034			
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,000	21,000			
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	7,000	7,000			
Ohio	3,425	26,430	4,543	118,456	---	171,485	375,600	547,085			
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	18,900	18,900			
Wisconsin	1,872	10,589	389	41,575	---	65,315	49,642	114,957			
South:	---	---	---	---	---	1,492,501	3,630,723	5,123,224			
Alabama	---	10,362	3,124	63,854	---	82,172	140,000	222,172			
Arkansas	---	---	198	8,534	---	12,123	16,000	28,123			
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	29,250	29,250			
Florida	28,293	99,181	312,057	105,406	100,832	671,329	743,000	1,414,329			
Georgia	---	8,521	2,163	49,711	---	66,320	185,000	251,320			
Kentucky	---	4,485	1,294	16,720	---	28,797	26,760	55,557			
Louisiana	---	3,636	2,376	11,771	---	20,663	48,430	69,093			
Maryland	---	6,843	---	38,145	---	50,172	206,010	256,182			
Mississippi	---	3,787	686	8,468	---	14,876	30,000	44,876			
North Carolina	2,038	34,707	7,240	78,156	---	134,441	840,000	974,441			
Oklahoma	---	2,497	612	6,121	---	13,820	100,000	113,820			
South Carolina	---	5,442	903	26,285	---	40,648	160,000	200,648			
Tennessee	---	12,851	983	25,726	---	47,062	147,000	194,062			
Texas	---	50,799	19,458	157,468	---	236,716	875,673	1,112,389			
Virginia	---	24,136	1,525	41,534	---	73,362	83,600	156,962			
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
West:	---	---	---	---	---	1,225,914	3,024,187	4,250,101			
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	---	13,478	13,478			
Arizona	---	---	2,436	35,899	---	43,837	50,298	94,135			
California	279,611	150,806	93,764	234,253	16,443	795,607	1,996,624	2,792,231			
Colorado	10,749	10,412	2,039	47,206	---	74,756	110,000	184,756			
Hawaii	17,461	16,795	13,141	2,176	266	60,099	17,106	77,205			
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	66,596	66,596			
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	15,400	15,400			
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	16,500	16,500			
New Mexico	---	16,179	2,728	3,404	---	26,481	31,500	57,981			
Oregon	10,338	20,764	---	37,161	7,986	84,215	499,785	584,000			
Utah	---	8,614	5,544	22,105	---	38,708	24,500	63,208			
Washington	23,295	10,274	2,114	59,178	---	102,211	180,000	282,211			
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,400	2,400			
Other States 5/	16,795	4,184	787	0	1,148	0	0	0			
United States	431,624	758,838	511,999	1,943,139	126,675	4,096,560	8,470,242	12,566,802			

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001--Continued

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens			
1,000 dollars								
2000								
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---			
Connecticut	983	8,863	786	52,671	---	636,556	711,345	1,347,901
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	72,119	104,616	176,735
Massachusetts	3,527	9,246	3,644	45,675	---	25,285	25,285	25,285
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	79,546	54,629	134,175
New Jersey	7,128	28,562	3,822	75,748	---	56,920	163,136	297,392
New York	6,136	37,424	3,701	97,565	---	179,883	115,189	295,072
Pennsylvania	4,454	39,780	2,652	82,410	---	170,752	141,150	311,902
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	31,030	31,030	31,030
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	19,390	19,390	19,390
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---			
Illinois	821	22,787	1,993	72,854	---	110,291	149,440	259,731
Indiana	---	6,287	2,514	25,573	---	48,878	67,139	116,017
Iowa	---	11,645	2,146	30,199	---	50,754	14,462	65,216
Kansas	---	6,857	2,942	20,082	---	34,306	8,279	42,585
Michigan	7,624	32,363	3,601	188,635	---	273,504	217,148	490,652
Minnesota	6,442	11,221	1,737	46,019	---	77,602	91,262	168,864
Missouri	---	13,614	3,783	21,232	---	46,426	36,500	82,926
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	21,000	21,000	21,000
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	7,000	7,000	7,000
Ohio	3,220	27,352	4,537	128,699	---	189,250	364,951	554,201
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	18,900	18,900	18,900
Wisconsin	1,623	11,048	477	37,208	---	65,156	45,356	110,512
South:	---	---	---	---	---			
Alabama	---	8,673	2,457	41,185	---	58,555	171,433	229,988
Arkansas	---	2,059	176	9,496	---	14,633	15,460	30,093
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	30,300	30,300	30,300
Florida	28,119	86,049	346,946	103,813	100,607	739,807	808,652	1,548,459
Georgia	---	13,717	1,721	50,678	---	77,381	189,865	267,246
Kentucky	---	4,471	1,205	18,575	---	30,715	25,305	56,020
Louisiana	---	2,614	3,293	10,187	---	20,918	50,767	71,685
Maryland	---	7,261	467	43,812	---	58,133	211,223	269,356
Mississippi	---	4,139	439	8,431	---	14,543	30,001	44,544
North Carolina	2,775	34,332	8,373	77,520	---	136,177	850,460	986,637
Oklahoma	---	2,637	949	6,678	---	14,027	99,896	113,923
South Carolina	---	9,705	2,170	62,382	---	85,889	170,000	255,889
Tennessee	---	8,352	963	32,968	---	52,369	153,073	205,442
Texas	616	56,841	20,132	171,665	---	267,610	911,635	1,179,245
Virginia	---	23,544	1,029	48,042	---	79,417	86,289	165,706
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
West:	---	---	---	---	---			
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	1,393,604	2,903,312	4,296,916
Arizona	---	2,400	2,385	19,973	---	27,678	49,782	77,460
California	288,441	172,002	104,856	287,842	18,008	951,532	1,826,427	2,777,959
Colorado	8,156	10,378	779	52,626	---	87,375	100,000	187,375
Hawaii	16,436	17,505	16,153	2,382	255	66,543	15,804	82,347
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	70,218	70,218	70,218
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	16,000	16,000	16,000
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	17,000	17,000	17,000
New Mexico	---	16,496	2,269	4,513	---	27,886	23,049	50,935
Oregon	10,195	29,087	370	39,071	5,828	94,185	559,466	653,651
Utah	---	11,040	2,282	17,220	---	34,973	24,416	59,389
Washington	19,624	9,200	2,425	61,755	---	103,432	185,000	288,432
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	2,400	2,400	2,400
Other States 5/	13,643	0	0	0	1,470	0	0	0
United States	429,963	799,551	560,174	2,095,384	126,168	4,576,501	8,694,341	13,270,842

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 6--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower cash receipts, by crop group, region, and State, 1992-2001--Continued

Year, region, and State	Commercial floriculture in major States 1/					Expanded floriculture wholesale value 2/	Nursery crops	Total floriculture and nursery crops 3/
	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage plants	Bedding and garden plants	Cut cultivated greens			
1,000 dollars								
2001								
Northeast:	---	---	---	---	---	648,274	725,836	1,374,110
Connecticut	970	11,936	1,356	56,983	---	80,168	100,003	180,171
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	---	25,777	25,777
Massachusetts	3,076	9,662	3,450	44,873	---	78,163	58,621	136,784
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	---	58,027	58,027
New Jersey	8,533	28,772	5,552	75,018	---	136,952	166,223	303,175
New York	4,506	40,165	2,466	96,818	---	172,383	128,426	300,809
Pennsylvania	4,586	41,884	3,383	75,447	---	180,608	137,359	317,967
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	31,633	31,633
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,767	19,767
North-central:	---	---	---	---	---	920,349	1,054,930	1,975,279
Illinois	1,026	26,422	3,114	75,481	---	117,520	147,261	264,781
Indiana	---	5,917	2,542	30,678	---	54,940	63,333	118,273
Iowa	---	11,114	2,288	32,839	---	53,290	13,194	66,484
Kansas	---	7,082	290	21,622	---	33,415	9,998	43,413
Michigan	8,119	29,554	3,531	189,370	---	270,110	230,082	500,192
Minnesota	5,184	11,949	1,795	48,353	---	79,625	92,522	172,147
Missouri	---	10,905	3,819	25,025	---	47,053	37,485	84,538
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	21,408	21,408
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	7,136	7,136
Ohio	2,879	26,124	4,883	131,759	---	189,863	375,114	564,977
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	19,267	19,267
Wisconsin	1,915	10,795	1,634	46,241	---	74,533	38,128	112,661
South:	---	---	---	---	---	1,716,383	3,844,210	5,560,593
Alabama	---	10,004	2,044	40,941	---	59,137	175,323	234,460
Arkansas	---	1,844	287	12,650	---	16,998	13,680	30,678
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	30,889	30,889
Florida	23,168	87,629	361,150	101,597	87,430	764,989	813,579	1,578,568
Georgia	---	9,092	1,812	49,153	---	69,141	203,301	272,442
Kentucky	---	4,998	1,329	19,379	---	31,442	25,667	57,109
Louisiana	---	2,546	2,688	11,201	---	21,046	52,033	73,079
Maryland	---	8,600	371	49,522	---	65,591	209,002	274,593
Mississippi	---	3,456	576	9,376	---	15,482	29,928	45,410
North Carolina	2,796	36,272	8,668	101,409	---	161,416	844,406	1,005,822
Oklahoma	---	2,667	905	11,298	---	17,993	98,145	116,138
South Carolina	---	8,014	1,122	69,264	---	90,307	170,558	260,865
Tennessee	---	8,922	899	26,822	---	45,781	163,656	209,437
Texas	677	52,060	16,543	187,190	---	277,613	924,562	1,202,175
Virginia	---	23,721	926	47,340	---	79,447	89,481	168,928
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
West:	---	---	---	---	---	1,453,662	2,926,805	4,380,467
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	---	14,017	14,017
Arizona	---	2,403	2,517	19,441	---	27,056	51,910	78,966
California	292,115	205,177	112,487	303,533	16,641	1,015,739	1,816,236	2,831,975
Colorado	6,440	10,055	546	48,207	---	86,237	104,781	191,018
Hawaii	16,221	18,992	18,381	2,617	158	69,504	14,444	83,948
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	71,583	71,583
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	16,311	16,311
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,331	17,331
New Mexico	---	17,762	4,732	5,183	---	32,093	19,832	51,925
Oregon	10,698	28,409	1,297	34,157	4,162	89,099	577,262	666,361
Utah	---	8,380	4,165	18,011	---	35,556	24,988	60,544
Washington	18,857	8,587	1,776	58,070	---	98,378	195,662	294,040
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,447	2,447
Other States	12,490	0	0	0	2,675	0	0	0
United States	424,256	831,871	585,324	2,176,868	111,066	4,738,668	8,551,781	13,290,449

--- = Not available.

1/ Sales of growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales. Undisclosed State sales are summed in "Other states".

2/ Sales of growers with \$10,000 or more in floriculture sales.

3/ State cash receipts in 2001 are based on corresponding shares in 2000.

Sources: Floriculture Crops, NASS; ERS.

Table 7--Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by crop group, 1959-97

Subsector	Census year	Under glass or other protection			Open field			Total sales		
		Farms	Total	Per farm	Farms	Total	Per farm	Farms	Value \$1,000	Per farm
		Number	--Square feet--		Number	--Acres--		Number		Dollars
Floriculture and nursery crops grown for sale: 1/	1978	N.A.	564,542,585	N.A.	N.A.	404,404	N.A.	34,650	2,835,732	81,839
	1982	21,181	637,388,163	30,092	21,210	451,607	21.3	35,507	3,821,196	107,618
	1987	21,055	761,998,452	36,191	23,769	578,956	24.4	37,298	5,774,391	154,818
	1992	25,598	883,935,463	34,531	31,856	699,579	22.0	47,425	7,634,924	160,989
	1997	27,431	1,027,391,958	37,454	51,282	1,234,510	24.1	67,816	10,942,816	161,360
Nursery crops:	1959	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	174,033	N.A.	17,083	198,901	11,643
	1964	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	161,213	N.A.	10,797	233,005	21,581
	1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	145,948	N.A.	6,435	280,411	43,576
	1974	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	182,628	N.A.	9,342	506,462	54,213
	1978	N.A.	50,751,520	N.A.	N.A.	183,624	N.A.	11,322	779,729	68,868
	1982	3,469	72,156,844	20,800	12,223	205,382	16.8	13,217	1,155,422	87,419
	1987	4,120	110,846,905	26,905	14,217	260,656	18.3	15,352	1,991,009	129,691
	1992	5,218	127,742,863	24,481	18,381	331,462	18.0	19,930	2,618,311	131,375
	1997	4,371	135,803,501	31,069	17,441	349,420	20.0	18,860	3,382,161	179,330
Sod harvested: 1/	1969	n/a	n/a	n/a	924	59,116	64.0	924	48,249	52,218
	1974	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,228	85,164	69.4	1,228	97,159	79,120
	1978	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,376	119,419	86.8	1,376	173,724	126,253
	1982	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,430	124,588	87.1	1,430	210,510	147,210
	1987	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,427	184,070	129.0	1,427	391,635	274,446
	1992	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,614	218,161	135.2	1,614	471,640	292,218
	1997	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,784	302,930	169.8	1,784	800,694	448,820
Bulbs: 1/	1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7,025	N.A.	490	10,920	22,286
	1974	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8,410	N.A.	511	18,236	35,687
	1978	N.A.	4,421,985	N.A.	N.A.	7,035	N.A.	1,190	31,193	26,213
	1982	N.A.	4,129,490	N.A.	N.A.	7,044	N.A.	1,050	35,413	33,727
	1987	N.A.	2,816,988	N.A.	N.A.	6,375	N.A.	559	32,957	58,957
	1992	N.A.	1,004,474	N.A.	N.A.	8,428	N.A.	993	52,497	52,867
	1997	N.A.	3,749,931	N.A.	N.A.	8,837	N.A.	1,104	73,810	66,857
Floriculture crops--bedding plants, cut flowers/greens, foliage and potted										
flowering plants, total: 1/	1992	19,257	665,853,141	34,577	11,047	61,106	5.5	25,477	3,482,782	136,703
	1997	20,534	771,908,199	37,592	13,220	70,452	5.3	27,832	4,881,063	175,376
Cut flowers, cut greens, potted plants, bedding plants, or other florist plants: 1/	1959	16,226	203,313,124	12,530	10,260	43,599	4.2	22,219	329,612	14,835
	1964	13,810	212,023,489	15,353	7,431	31,156	4.2	21,409	349,022	16,303
Bedding plants: 1/	1978	N.A.	90,504,026	N.A.	N.A.	12,589	N.A.	10,814	284,939	26,349
	1982	10,260	117,428,316	11,445	1,706	12,709	7.4	10,959	477,188	43,543
	1987	10,314	157,172,776	15,239	2,186	13,316	6.1	11,148	817,961	73,373
	1992	13,541	228,235,819	16,855	3,541	13,816	3.9	14,872	1,391,175	93,543
	1997	15,491	307,696,181	19,863	6,531	20,085	3.1	18,393	2,392,495	130,076
Cut flowers and cut florist greens: 1/	1978	N.A.	129,880,880	N.A.	N.A.	20,846	N.A.	4,698	351,965	74,918
	1982	2,503	127,121,179	50,788	2,351	21,336	9.1	4,325	417,695	96,577
	1987	2,213	131,259,189	59,313	2,937	26,956	9.2	4,561	594,478	130,339
	1992	2,301	137,462,732	59,740	4,571	32,258	7.1	6,065	645,104	106,365
	1997	1,706	149,650,921	87,720	4,325	36,394	8.4	5,381	717,612	133,360

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 7--Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by crop group, 1959-97--Continued

Subsector	Census year	Under glass or other protection			Open field			Total sales		
		Farms	Total	Per farm	Farms	Total	Per farm	Farms	Value \$1,000	Per farm Dollars
		Number	--Square feet--		Number	--Acres--		Number		
Foliage and potted flowering plants: 1/	1978	N.A.	195,307,753	N.A.	N.A.	15,784	N.A.	11,909	804,432	67,548
	1982	8,694	223,171,600	25,670	3,770	16,730	4.4	10,916	983,011	90,052
	1987	8,323	269,442,699	32,373	3,252	15,968	4.9	10,118	1,251,415	123,682
	1992	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1997	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Foliage plants: 1/	1987	4,081	151,991,947	37,244	1,866	11,665	6.3	5,155	603,174	117,008
	1992	3,965	150,996,176	38,082	2,177	10,418	4.8	5,383	623,256	115,782
	1997	3,281	159,262,590	48,541	1,715	9,677	5.6	4,349	703,232	161,700
Potted flowering plants: 1/	1987	5,522	117,450,752	21,270	1,565	4,302	2.7	6,405	648,240	101,208
	1992	6,371	139,158,414	21,842	2,026	4,614	2.3	7,475	823,246	110,133
	1997	6,062	155,298,507	25,618	2,176	4,385	2.0	7,390	1,067,724	144,482
Flower and vegetable seeds: 1/	1978	N.A.	1,785,633	N.A.	N.A.	43,317	N.A.	1,202	47,845	39,804
	1982	N.A.	1,253,964	N.A.	N.A.	63,202	N.A.	1,430	63,680	44,531
	1987	N.A.	2,061,983	N.A.	N.A.	71,055	N.A.	1,398	78,554	56,190
	1992	689	3,552,729	5,156	1,760	78,296	44.5	2,307	107,171	46,455
	1997	592	3,004,025	5,074	1,332	74,526	56.0	1,785	124,099	69,523
Flower and vegetable seeds and plants: 1/	1964	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	59,887	N.A.	7,132	105,382	14,776
	1969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	38,774	N.A.	3,098	45,085	14,553
	1974	N.A.	20,351,475	N.A.	N.A.	49,113	N.A.	3,749	87,162	23,249
Vegetables grown under protection, seeds, bulbs, and vegetable plants: 1/	1959	7,239	81,561,833	11,267	3,764	44,821	11.9	10,405	86,906	8,352
	1964	7,913	90,172,427	11,395	3,668	60,916	16.6	10,855	107,150	9,871
Greenhouse vegetables: 1/	1969	N.A.	44,898,029	N.A.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,911	24,706	12,928
	1974	N.A.	37,245,421	N.A.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,462	31,693	12,873
	1978	N.A.	25,065,487	N.A.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,431	31,103	21,735
	1982	N.A.	20,773,674	N.A.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,222	32,552	26,638
	1987	N.A.	20,216,547	N.A.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,132	51,441	45,443
	1992	1,865	28,486,757	15,274	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,865	91,089	48,841
	1997	2,511	38,605,409	15,375	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,511	217,317	86,546
Cut Christmas trees harvested 1/	1997	n/a	n/a	n/a	17,234	136,099	n/a	17,234	441,604	25,624
Mushrooms 1/	1992	420	63,631,031	151,502	n/a	n/a	n/a	420	769,654	1,832,510
	1997	486	60,837,916	125,181	n/a	n/a	n/a	487	858,851	1,763,554
Other floriculture and nursery products: 1/	1978	N.A.	1,860,836	N.A.	N.A.	1,427	N.A.	693	7,815	11,277
	1982	N.A.	562,620	N.A.	N.A.	617	N.A.	172	3,353	19,494
	1987	N.A.	1,460,303	N.A.	N.A.	564	N.A.	344	20,528	59,674
	1992	N.A.	3,664,468	N.A.	N.A.	2,126	N.A.	1,134	41,782	36,845
	1997	N.A.	13,482,977	N.A.	N.A.	292,156	N.A.	13,481	163,218	12,107

N.A. = not available.

n/a = not applicable.

1/ Data are not available for years not listed.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 8--Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992 1/

Region and State	1997				1992			
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open 2/	Sales
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000
Northeast:								
Connecticut	15,043	148,884,974	183,801	1,633,379	9,014	138,781,485	81,311	1,220,685
Maine	1,133	9,586,493	12,844	172,371	638	10,767,618	7,319	126,581
Massachusetts	926	3,152,467	7,116	29,852	568	2,729,865	1,597	20,823
New Hampshire	1,375	12,441,420	6,891	128,192	920	10,858,949	3,834	88,018
New Jersey	619	4,667,770	3,273	44,957	322	2,859,198	934	24,069
New York	2,826	27,896,482	35,357	277,957	1,772	24,965,970	22,686	181,526
Pennsylvania	3,346	28,781,141	47,461	290,722	2,069	24,991,509	18,217	218,241
Rhode Island	3,877	58,820,856	59,803	639,778	2,260	59,103,718	22,158	532,465
Vermont	276	1,801,997	5,014	30,962	158	1,178,233	3,806	19,501
	665	1,736,348	6,042	18,588	307	1,326,425	760	9,461
North-central:	15,439	180,547,400	321,303	1,865,691	9,652	144,948,070	147,918	1,303,604
Illinois	1,665	23,559,992	40,732	299,936	1,036	16,134,768	30,655	221,264
Indiana	1,195	10,882,379	16,224	110,877	824	11,413,450	9,114	96,016
Iowa	819	7,590,138	9,737	73,208	518	5,855,432	5,749	57,854
Kansas	528	5,658,378	5,240	49,302	318	4,439,406	5,225	32,536
Michigan	3,548	55,853,413	94,007	478,448	1,928	37,811,903	29,517	309,521
Minnesota	1,242	11,453,686	32,993	153,313	844	10,461,033	19,226	107,207
Missouri	1,062	7,044,621	13,657	89,056	701	7,472,807	7,329	63,392
Nebraska	346	1,700,792	5,311	21,791	234	1,659,781	2,806	15,172
North Dakota	123	913,220	694	8,673	117	625,584	863	6,772
Ohio	2,812	42,378,694	41,497	402,118	2,032	38,976,432	22,677	288,731
South Dakota	122	1,475,765	2,862	21,621	88	1,330,644	1,016	13,551
Wisconsin	1,977	12,036,322	58,349	157,348	1,012	8,766,830	13,741	91,588
South:	22,068	405,647,211	420,115	3,633,033	17,727	333,425,485	283,549	2,506,807
Alabama	849	17,720,527	24,755	178,216	703	19,181,142	17,799	130,774
Arkansas	401	3,240,635	6,998	27,167	339	3,053,120	3,415	20,749
Delaware	176	2,072,863	1,520	16,806	117	2,645,748	1,533	21,332
Florida	5,121	223,439,101	121,352	1,449,951	5,180	180,123,683	100,248	1,024,315
Georgia	1,287	15,875,391	25,570	219,370	999	10,691,557	16,087	138,874
Kentucky	1,103	7,886,810	9,320	56,018	792	5,691,557	6,811	41,411
Louisiana	634	7,055,176	8,277	72,586	547	5,877,551	5,815	44,676
Maryland	1,009	8,136,526	15,353	120,007	781	8,063,212	11,223	88,610
Mississippi	476	4,417,615	6,343	35,366	387	4,538,658	2,729	25,455
North Carolina	3,269	26,335,364	47,537	318,203	2,028	21,979,959	17,454	183,777
Oklahoma	616	6,236,827	15,080	109,004	436	6,139,863	7,196	96,063
South Carolina	766	8,449,828	17,486	144,313	597	4,552,738	11,030	81,853
Tennessee	1,846	13,007,093	41,492	213,365	1,654	10,726,942	32,485	137,076
Texas	2,286	44,899,237	46,777	486,918	1,876	38,529,569	36,636	358,770
Virginia	1,671	14,256,467	26,723	166,411	1,019	9,555,429	12,410	100,120
West Virginia	558	2,617,751	5,532	19,332	272	2,074,757	678	12,952
West:	15,266	292,312,373	309,355	3,810,713	11,032	266,780,423	186,807	2,603,828
Alaska	77	1,053,170	180	10,017	79	855,676	108	6,639
Arizona	291	7,853,964	8,298	131,519	270	5,851,123	7,080	65,361
California	4,988	173,192,317	90,544	2,210,574	3,824	166,728,597	72,272	1,661,762
Colorado	631	19,925,791	16,856	211,743	473	15,023,465	10,254	119,699
Hawaii	1,428	22,337,757	3,351	83,159	1,580	25,227,763	3,409	81,495
Idaho	706	2,318,198	23,660	57,189	537	1,486,536	18,356	31,679
Montana	362	1,792,164	5,076	20,173	184	1,291,015	970	11,784
Nevada	46	709,899	1,453	15,629	44	190,623	1,498	8,054
New Mexico	245	4,688,202	4,068	48,409	218	3,493,711	2,233	29,284
Oregon	4,195	35,155,115	105,098	676,429	2,309	27,385,404	37,078	364,343
Utah	324	5,825,277	4,141	70,160	218	4,092,371	3,162	38,724
Washington	1,909	17,068,520	46,179	271,580	1,241	14,837,534	30,088	182,367
Wyoming	64	391,999	451	4,132	55	316,605	299	2,637
United States	67,816	1,027,391,958	1,234,510	#####	47,425	883,935,463	699,579	7,634,924

1/ Includes cut flowers, cut florist greens, bedding plants, foliage and potted flowering plants, bulbs, mushrooms, nursery crops, sod, vegetable and flower seeds, greenhouse vegetables, cut Christmas trees, and other greenhouse and nursery products.

2/ Acres may not add due to rounding.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 9--Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by crop group and value of sales, 1997 and 1992

Crop group	Census year	Under glass or other protection		Open field		Total sales		
		Farms	Square feet	Farms	Acres	Farms	Value \$,000	Per farm Dollars
--Number--								
Floriculture and nursery crops grown for sale	1997	27,431	1,027,391,958	51,282	1,234,510	67,816	10,942,816	161,360
	1992	25,598	883,935,463	31,856	699,579	47,425	7,634,924	160,989
1997 value of sales:								
\$1 to \$2,499		3,427	5,418,111	13,498	95,006	16,058	18,026	1,123
\$2,500 to \$9,999		5,157	14,251,247	11,774	81,505	15,257	81,642	5,351
\$10,000 to \$39,999		7,105	48,986,623	11,885	127,595	16,182	330,885	20,448
\$40,000 to \$99,999		4,339	74,080,879	5,595	115,175	8,113	503,960	62,118
\$100,000 to \$199,999		2,617	77,683,306	3,048	108,954	4,434	602,382	135,855
\$200,000 to \$499,999		2,382	138,807,811	2,735	152,487	3,954	1,198,583	303,132
\$500,000 to \$999,999		1,062	121,968,502	1,240	137,280	1,753	1,193,976	681,104
\$1 million or more		1,342	546,195,479	1,507	416,510	2,065	7,013,362	3,396,301
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		798	182,342,924	965	195,432	1,311	1,955,839	1,491,868
\$2.5 to \$5 million		278	119,347,285	296	109,460	407	1,375,425	3,379,423
\$5 million or more		266	244,505,270	246	111,618	347	3,682,098	10,611,233
1992 value of sales:								
\$1 to \$2,499		3,644	4,659,820	5,590	7,940	8,351	9,611	1,151
\$2,500 to \$9,999		5,156	15,874,024	7,525	22,233	10,982	59,265	5,397
\$10,000 to \$39,999		6,615	50,244,957	8,260	60,815	12,274	250,478	20,407
\$40,000 to \$99,999		3,799	68,376,134	4,062	68,754	6,196	390,101	62,960
\$100,000 to \$199,999		2,305	76,680,308	2,269	70,686	3,514	482,260	137,240
\$200,000 to \$499,999		2,100	130,457,225	2,200	121,441	3,251	987,155	303,647
\$500,000 to \$999,999		934	121,953,193	967	103,470	1,417	970,285	684,746
\$1 million or more		1,045	415,689,802	983	244,239	1,440	4,485,769	3,115,117
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		650	150,751,157	638	114,868	930	1,394,972	1,499,970
\$2.5 to \$5 million		242	121,253,488	216	51,235	320	1,068,247	3,338,272
\$5 million or more		153	143,685,157	129	78,135	190	2,022,550	10,645,000
Floriculture crops	1997	20,534	771,908,199	13,220	70,542	27,832	4,881,063	175,376
	1992	19,257	665,853,141	11,047	61,106	25,477	3,482,782	136,703
1997 value of sales:								
\$1 to \$2,499		2,695	3,777,430	2,976	1,973	5,070	5,746	1,133
\$2,500 to \$9,999		3,914	10,508,736	3,151	3,950	6,060	32,530	5,368
\$10,000 to \$39,999		5,336	37,683,969	2,845	7,665	6,772	137,576	20,315
\$40,000 to \$99,999		3,290	60,835,551	1,553	7,672	3,884	241,304	62,128
\$100,000 to \$199,999		1,925	63,420,563	917	6,336	2,232	302,807	135,666
\$200,000 to \$499,999		1,787	116,752,589	871	9,303	2,042	615,559	301,449
\$500,000 to \$999,999		745	100,310,294	375	6,210	832	565,556	679,755
\$1 million or more		842	378,619,067	532	27,434	940	2,979,985	3,170,197
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		527	145,113,320	316	8,815	592	869,369	1,468,529
\$2.5 to \$5 million		185	99,195,197	122	7,972	204	670,894	3,288,696
\$5 million or more		130	134,310,550	94	10,647	144	1,439,722	9,998,069
1992 value of sales:								
\$1 to \$2,499		3,009	3,423,364	2,848	1,935	5,307	5,725	1,079
\$2,500 to \$9,999		3,993	11,706,540	2,689	3,826	5,789	30,856	5,330
\$10,000 to \$39,999		4,949	39,788,045	2,288	7,114	6,088	125,186	20,563
\$40,000 to \$99,999		2,858	54,881,149	1,213	6,733	3,294	207,678	63,047
\$100,000 to \$199,999		1,680	62,316,784	674	5,330	1,888	259,127	137,249
\$200,000 to \$499,999		1,503	107,310,224	694	9,676	1,713	524,317	306,081
\$500,000 to \$999,999		648	100,976,386	301	6,456	721	493,079	683,882
\$1 million or more		617	275,450,649	340	20,036	677	1,836,815	2,713,168
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		404	110,586,086	214	8,154	446	681,521	1,528,074
\$2.5 to \$5 million		143	86,618,181	80	4,948	157	520,112	3,312,815
\$5 million or more		70	78,246,382	46	6,934	74	635,182	8,583,541

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 9-Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by crop group and value of sales, 1997 and 1992-Continued

Crop group	Census year	Under glass or other protection		Open field		Total sales		
		Farms	Square feet	Farms	Acres	Farms	Value \$,000	Per farm Dollars
--Number--								
Bedding plants	1997	15,491	307,696,181	6,531	4	18,393	2,392,495	130,076
	1992	13,541	228,235,819	3,541	13,816	14,872	1,391,175	93,543
1997 value of sales:								
\$1 to \$2,499		2,331	2,361,201	1,499	856	3,428	3,814	1,113
\$2,500 to \$9,999		3,099	7,286,907	1,484	1,448	3,973	20,894	5,259
\$10,000 to \$39,999		4,269	25,732,332	1,436	2,798	4,779	96,027	20,094
\$40,000 to \$99,999		2,556	34,780,693	792	2,521	2,736	166,668	60,917
\$100,000 to \$199,999		1,345	34,319,979	442	1,816	1,434	190,363	132,750
\$200,000 to \$499,999		1,129	51,845,712	454	2,383	1,212	354,572	292,551
\$500,000 to \$999,999		382	35,738,293	189	1,452	414	279,912	676,116
\$1 million or more		380	115,631,064	235	6,812	417	1,280,246	3,070,134
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		243	47,046,024	152	2,826	270	395,297	1,464,063
\$2.5 to \$5 million		88	32,190,711	47	823	91	292,601	3,215,396
\$5 million or more		49	36,394,329	36	3,164	56	592,348	10,577,643
1992 value of sales:								
\$1 to \$2,499		2,438	2,143,608	859	428	3,005	3,196	1,064
\$2,500 to \$9,999		3,124	7,827,127	774	862	3,476	18,540	5,334
\$10,000 to \$39,999		3,787	25,163,734	742	1,560	3,995	81,515	20,404
\$40,000 to \$99,999		1,977	29,427,066	437	1,565	2,055	125,616	61,127
\$100,000 to \$199,999		1,000	27,325,630	249	1,248	1,050	139,372	132,735
\$200,000 to \$499,999		761	41,498,661	251	1,491	801	238,388	297,613
\$500,000 to \$999,999		230	23,417,343	103	1,321	246	166,277	675,923
\$1 million or more		224	71,432,650	126	5,342	244	618,270	2,533,893
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		153	32,745,934	78	2,584	168	252,163	1,500,970
\$2.5 to \$5 million		43	19,085,329	27	1,355	47	149,736	3,185,872
\$5 million or more		28	19,601,387	21	1,403	29	216,371	7,461,069
Cut flowers and cut florist greens	1997	1,706	149,650,921	4,325	36,394	5,381	717,612	133,360
	1992	2,301	137,462,732	4,571	32,258	6,065	645,104	106,365
1997 value of sales:								
\$1 to \$2,499		307	861,058	1,433	962	1,650	1,675	1,015
\$2,500 to \$9,999		360	1,437,662	1,147	1,824	1,385	7,451	5,380
\$10,000 to \$39,999		359	4,965,582	820	3,446	1,040	20,435	19,649
\$40,000 to \$99,999		203	11,212,231	374	3,691	488	29,981	61,436
\$100,000 to \$199,999		146	10,157,701	199	2,944	286	38,882	135,951
\$200,000 to \$499,999		138	21,267,155	169	4,780	257	75,778	294,856
\$500,000 to \$999,999		85	20,009,647	66	3,204	121	81,339	672,223
\$1 million or more		108	79,739,885	117	15,543	154	462,070	3,000,455
1992 value of sales:								
\$1 to \$2,499		444	817,538	1,623	1,004	1,942	1,993	1,026
\$2,500 to \$9,999		480	2,290,236	1,197	1,867	1,513	7,881	5,209
\$10,000 to \$39,999		500	7,128,493	854	3,202	1,182	23,557	19,930
\$40,000 to \$99,999		269	8,528,724	350	3,378	527	33,175	62,951
\$100,000 to \$199,999		188	11,673,677	185	2,610	300	41,508	138,360
\$200,000 to \$499,999		184	20,444,318	192	5,776	299	91,547	306,177
\$500,000 to \$999,999		122	29,870,309	79	3,430	161	110,895	688,789
\$1 million or more		114	56,709,437	91	10,990	141	334,548	2,372,681
Foliage plants	1997	3,281	159,262,590	1,715	9,677	4,349	703,232	161,700
	1992	3,965	150,996,176	2,177	10,418	5,383	623,256	115,782
1997 value of sales:								
\$1 to \$2,499		531	774,112	367	249	830	884	1,065
\$2,500 to \$9,999		667	1,987,134	394	547	967	5,093	5,267
\$10,000 to \$39,999		779	6,588,777	370	1,087	1,028	20,479	19,921
\$40,000 to \$99,999		448	11,715,857	181	884	533	33,312	62,499
\$100,000 to \$199,999		285	11,128,800	148	1,178	354	47,413	133,935
\$200,000 to \$499,999		286	25,758,148	111	1,430	319	97,120	304,451
\$500,000 to \$999,999		144	27,099,830	70	1,134	164	110,199	671,945
\$1 million or more		141	74,209,932	74	3,169	154	388,731	2,524,227
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		96	38,498,082	48	(D)	103	154,297	1,498,029
\$2.5 to \$5 million		38	20,584,890	21	1,115	43	137,862	3,206,093
\$5 million or more		7	15,126,960	5	(D)	8	96,572	12,071,500

Table 9-Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by crop group and value of sales, 1997 and 1992-Continued

Crop group	Census year	Under glass or other protection		Open field		Total sales			
		Farms	Square feet	Farms	Acres	Farms	Value \$,000	Per farm Dollars	
--Number--									
<b>Foliage plants</b>									
1992 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		734	864,403	633	490	1,272	1,328	1,044	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		794	2,305,458	537	918	1,217	6,177	5,076	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		1,030	7,831,279	422	1,728	1,293	25,669	19,852	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		518	11,117,871	208	1,080	601	37,138	61,794	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		338	15,676,098	131	1,098	380	50,937	134,045	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		296	21,736,414	128	1,667	338	100,873	298,441	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		137	25,570,110	56	1,201	150	100,446	669,640	
\$1 million or more		118	65,894,543	62	2,236	132	300,687	2,277,932	
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		88	32,267,923	48	1,675	98	148,404	1,514,327	
\$2.5 to \$5 million		24	21,878,120	11	329	28	90,027	3,215,250	
\$5 million or more		6	11,748,500	3	232	6	62,257	10,376,167	
Potted flowering plants	1997	6,062	155,298,507	2,176	4,385	7,390	1,067,724	144,482	
	1992	6,371	139,158,414	2,026	4,614	7,475	823,246	110,133	
1997 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		1,001	1,149,053	621	243	1,522	1,716	1,127	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		1,252	2,905,182	525	463	1,609	8,599	5,344	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		1,722	11,319,359	457	642	1,956	38,265	19,563	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		873	14,278,630	225	502	977	59,701	61,106	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		451	13,631,745	122	409	499	65,705	131,673	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		409	21,207,830	113	653	446	135,049	302,800	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		170	19,667,988	43	178	181	121,587	671,751	
\$1 million or more		184	71,138,720	70	1,297	200	637,102	3,185,510	
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		118	29,583,446	43	401	124	185,788	1,498,290	
\$2.5 to \$5 million		38	15,353,909	13	451	42	142,765	3,399,167	
\$5 million or more		28	26,201,365	14	446	34	308,550	9,075,000	
1992 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		1,172	1,058,617	631	311	1,694	1,801	1,063	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		1,480	3,612,509	477	503	1,765	9,282	5,259	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		1,691	12,160,475	398	692	1,868	35,517	19,013	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		868	15,636,018	228	717	931	57,416	61,671	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		484	15,233,211	110	325	507	67,096	132,339	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		367	20,931,324	90	402	384	115,045	299,596	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		160	17,726,979	44	596	171	115,960	678,129	
\$1 million or more		149	52,799,281	48	1,068	155	421,127	2,716,948	
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		100	23,482,840	29	707	105	163,660	1,558,667	
\$2.5 to \$5 million		32	13,989,818	16	(D)	33	107,969	3,271,788	
\$5 million or more		17	15,326,623	3	(D)	17	149,499	8,794,059	
Cut Christmas trees	1997	n.a.	n.a.	17,234	136,099	17,234	441,604	25,624	
1997 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		n.a.	n.a.	7,241	22,273	7,241	6,765	934	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		n.a.	n.a.	4,595	18,618	4,595	24,134	5,252	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		n.a.	n.a.	3,517	23,496	3,517	69,459	19,750	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		n.a.	n.a.	1,211	16,660	1,211	73,854	60,986	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		n.a.	n.a.	387	13,772	387	51,816	133,891	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		n.a.	n.a.	202	15,483	202	59,889	296,480	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		n.a.	n.a.	44	5,741	44	29,823	677,795	
\$1 million or more		n.a.	n.a.	37	20,055	37	125,863	3,401,703	
Mushrooms	1997	486	60,837,916	n.a.	n.a.	487	858,851	1,763,554	
	1992	420	63,631,031	n.a.	n.a.	420	769,654	1,832,510	
1997 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		68	257,436	n.a.	n.a.	69	75	1,087	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		68	250,557	n.a.	n.a.	68	340	5,000	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		79	310,367	n.a.	n.a.	79	1,564	19,797	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		28	287,453	n.a.	n.a.	28	1,752	62,571	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		27	460,414	n.a.	n.a.	27	3,954	146,444	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		52	2,004,328	n.a.	n.a.	52	16,644	320,077	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		35	2,065,934	n.a.	n.a.	35	23,728	677,943	
\$1 million or more		129	55,201,427	n.a.	n.a.	129	810,794	6,285,225	
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		60	9,368,553	n.a.	n.a.	60	96,640	1,610,667	
\$2.5 to \$5 million		25	5,627,155	n.a.	n.a.	25	90,400	3,616,000	
\$5 million or more		44	40,205,719	n.a.	n.a.	44	623,753	14,176,205	

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 9--Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by crop group and value of sales, 1997 and 1992--Continued

Crop group	Census year	Under glass or other protection		Open field		Total sales			
		Farms	Square feet	Farms	Acres	Farms	Value \$1,000	Per farm Dollars	
--Number--									
<b>Mushrooms</b>									
1992 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		45	62,519	n.a.	n.a.	45	48	1,067	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		58	519,552	n.a.	n.a.	58	285	4,914	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		52	325,514	n.a.	n.a.	52	1,037	19,942	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		21	290,724	n.a.	n.a.	21	1,149	54,714	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		28	611,648	n.a.	n.a.	28	4,130	147,500	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		62	2,655,843	n.a.	n.a.	62	19,145	308,790	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		34	3,067,896	n.a.	n.a.	34	25,461	748,853	
\$1 million or more		120	56,097,335	n.a.	n.a.	120	718,399	5,986,658	
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		64	10,080,027	n.a.	n.a.	64	100,085	1,563,828	
\$2.5 to \$5 million		25	9,863,398	n.a.	n.a.	25	85,256	3,410,240	
\$5 million or more		31	36,153,910	n.a.	n.a.	31	533,058	17,195,419	
Nursery crops	1997	4,371	135,803,501	17,441	349,420	18,860	3,382,161	179,330	
	1992	5,218	127,742,863	18,381	331,462	19,930	2,618,311	131,375	
1997 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		580	900,692	3,014	6,042	3,388	3,956	1,168	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		765	1,960,697	3,922	11,154	4,286	23,165	5,405	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		1,163	7,463,483	4,732	27,694	5,119	103,175	20,155	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		604	7,435,469	2,149	26,647	2,297	140,699	61,253	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		401	8,973,884	1,256	30,012	1,327	177,955	134,103	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		393	14,788,528	1,186	50,654	1,229	371,242	302,068	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		205	14,651,466	544	46,413	564	385,220	683,014	
\$1 million or more		260	79,629,282	638	150,804	650	2,176,750	3,348,846	
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		153	18,344,980	410	67,869	418	627,392	1,500,938	
\$2.5 to \$5 million		47	11,797,107	119	35,160	120	406,556	3,387,967	
\$5 million or more		60	49,487,195	109	47,775	112	1,142,802	10,203,589	
1992 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		707	1,065,624	3,079	5,354	3,490	4,166	1,194	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		1,045	3,068,182	4,516	13,338	4,971	26,603	5,352	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		1,393	8,666,312	5,359	33,859	5,731	113,735	19,846	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		752	11,468,163	2,234	30,874	2,408	148,503	61,671	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		454	9,837,290	1,165	29,713	1,228	165,899	135,097	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		437	17,140,695	1,086	52,434	1,129	334,969	296,695	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		196	14,302,342	465	44,674	485	327,995	676,278	
\$1 million or more		234	62,194,255	477	121,215	488	1,496,440	3,066,475	
\$1 million to \$2.5 million		144	23,830,318	309	53,152	317	472,646	1,490,997	
\$2.5 to \$5 million		52	15,408,038	104	29,830	106	353,464	3,334,566	
\$5 million or more		38	22,955,899	64	38,233	65	670,330	10,312,769	
Sod harvested	1997	n.a.	n.a.	1,784	302,930	1,784	800,694	448,820	
	1992	n.a.	n.a.	1,614	218,161	1,614	471,640	292,218	
1997 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		n.a.	n.a.	83	672	83	111	1,337	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		n.a.	n.a.	165	2,014	165	914	5,539	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		n.a.	n.a.	330	7,992	330	6,939	21,027	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		n.a.	n.a.	265	15,176	265	17,295	65,264	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		n.a.	n.a.	220	19,875	220	30,101	136,823	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		n.a.	n.a.	312	49,278	312	94,609	303,234	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		n.a.	n.a.	192	52,666	192	133,144	693,458	
\$1 million or more		n.a.	n.a.	217	155,259	217	517,581	2,385,166	
1992 value of sales:									
\$1 to \$2,499		n.a.	n.a.	77	438	77	105	1,364	
\$2,500 to \$9,999		n.a.	n.a.	187	2,177	187	1,032	5,519	
\$10,000 to \$39,999		n.a.	n.a.	334	7,991	334	7,026	21,036	
\$40,000 to \$99,999		n.a.	n.a.	270	13,605	270	17,457	64,656	
\$100,000 to \$199,999		n.a.	n.a.	248	24,201	248	34,951	140,931	
\$200,000 to \$499,999		n.a.	n.a.	260	45,834	260	80,535	309,750	
\$500,000 to \$999,999		n.a.	n.a.	138	41,901	138	95,555	692,428	
\$1 million or more		n.a.	n.a.	100	82,015	100	234,979	2,349,790	

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 9--Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by crop group and value of sales, 1997 and 1992--Continued

Crop group	Census year	Under glass or other protection		Open field		Total sales		
		Farms	Square feet	Farms	Acres	Farms	Value \$,000	Per farm Dollars
		--Number--						
Vegetable and flower seeds	1997	592	3,004,025	1,332	74,526	1,785	124,099	69,523
	1992	689	3,552,729	1,760	78,296	2,307	107,171	46,455
1997 value of sales:								
\$1-\$2,499 sales		282	333,675	368	695	588	516	878
\$2,500-\$9,999 sales		163	416,479	198	1,380	328	1,657	5,052
\$10,000-\$39,999 sales		95	607,560	297	7,734	367	7,892	21,504
\$40,000-\$99,999 sales		27	325,995	229	15,383	247	15,570	63,036
\$100,000-\$199,999 sales		14	321,660	123	12,654	131	17,891	136,573
\$200,000-\$499,999 sales		6	458,880	66	11,010	70	21,283	304,043
\$500,000 sales or more		5	539,776	51	25,671	54	59,291	1,097,981
1992 value of sales:								
\$1-\$2,499 sales		397	288,139	526	686	850	786	925
\$2,500-\$9,999 sales		157	449,406	355	2,917	477	2,535	5,314
\$10,000-\$39,999 sales		102	792,291	433	12,812	515	10,651	20,682
\$40,000-\$99,999 sales		17	455,793	251	16,649	261	16,052	61,502
\$100,000-\$199,999 sales		3	172,000	92	10,932	95	13,042	137,284
\$200,000-\$499,999 sales		8	631,208	71	13,351	76	23,623	310,829
\$500,000 sales or more		5	763,892	32	20,949	33	40,482	1,226,727
Greenhouse vegetables	1997	2,511	38,605,409	n.a.	n.a.	2,511	217,317	86,546
	1992	1,865	28,486,757	n.a.	n.a.	1,865	91,089	48,841
1997 value of sales:								
\$1-\$2,499 sales		739	1,009,818	n.a.	n.a.	739	738	999
\$2,500-\$9,999 sales		715	2,314,530	n.a.	n.a.	715	3,760	5,259
\$10,000-\$39,999 sales		598	4,741,148	n.a.	n.a.	598	11,054	18,485
\$40,000-\$99,999 sales		251	4,632,052	n.a.	n.a.	251	15,143	60,331
\$100,000-\$199,999 sales		89	3,769,270	n.a.	n.a.	89	11,863	133,292
\$200,000-\$499,999 sales		63	3,013,017	n.a.	n.a.	63	18,860	299,365
\$500,000 sales or more		56	19,125,574	n.a.	n.a.	56	155,900	2,783,929
1992 value of sales:								
\$1-\$2,499 sales		639	792,108	n.a.	n.a.	639	612	958
\$2,500-\$9,999 sales		532	1,968,381	n.a.	n.a.	532	2,797	5,258
\$10,000-\$39,999 sales		441	4,184,852	n.a.	n.a.	441	8,407	19,063
\$40,000-\$99,999 sales		131	2,904,222	n.a.	n.a.	131	7,908	60,366
\$100,000-\$199,999 sales		58	3,382,712	n.a.	n.a.	58	7,770	133,966
\$200,000-\$499,999 sales		37	2,750,120	n.a.	n.a.	37	11,026	298,000
\$500,000 sales or more		27	12,504,262	n.a.	n.a.	27	52,569	1,947,000

n.a. = Not applicable.

(D) = not published to avoid disclosure.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 10--Floriculture and nursery crops: Grower sales, by crop group, region, and State, 1997

Region and State	Cut									Other floriculture and nursery crops 1/	Total 2/
	flowers & cut greens	Potted foliage plants	Potted flowering plants	Bedding & garden plants	Bulbs	Cut Christmas trees	Nursery crops	Sod (turfgrass)	Flower & vegetable seeds		
1,000 dollars											
Northeast:											
Connecticut	41,591	27,136	189,583	449,162	4,042	153,452	392,277	61,109	1,598	18,953	1,633,379
Maine	2,223	692	10,117	46,543	44	3,554	69,126	3,551	(D)	172	172,371
Massachusetts	728	389	2,965	13,918	39	2,888	4,749	2,136	158	1,288	29,852
New Hampshire	6,309	2,802	22,958	53,145	(D)	2,239	31,013	1,410	105	2,346	128,192
New Jersey	3,125	369	8,049	23,743	(D)	1,564	6,007	(D)	10	199	44,957
New York	10,544	9,354	50,505	69,257	1,788	14,227	99,907	19,026	(D)	1,271	277,957
Pennsylvania	10,280	6,976	53,006	107,500	1,255	12,491	64,724	20,236	424	8,075	290,722
Rhode Island	(D)	(D)	980	5,945	(D)	1,708	11,329	10,442	71	(D)	30,962
Vermont	714	274	641	9,985	(D)	2,782	1,953	(D)	117	85	18,588
North-central:	37,937	37,309	207,101	659,753	4,567	110,477	531,740	121,806	2,485	24,415	1,865,691
Illinois	3,062	3,261	31,083	69,739	1,535	9,103	104,036	23,446	(D)	(D)	299,936
Indiana	3,739	4,915	11,175	33,154	(D)	6,059	25,999	10,536	71	1,703	110,877
Iowa	367	719	15,468	30,992	(D)	2,655	13,089	6,748	348	1,260	73,208
Kansas	(D)	(D)	12,340	19,289	15	1,660	3,509	5,054	(D)	948	49,302
Michigan	12,257	6,940	47,074	207,229	(D)	33,350	130,703	18,239	1,383	6,572	478,448
Minnesota	7,050	2,443	18,151	44,578	722	11,029	46,065	14,337	(D)	4,084	153,313
Missouri	935	2,597	15,165	35,012	306	1,637	20,048	11,646	91	868	89,056
Nebraska	28	161	826	8,957	(D)	825	5,013	4,832	45	245	21,791
North Dakota	(D)	(D)	546	4,173	N.A.	461	1,910	50	4	119	8,673
Ohio	7,074	14,863	39,297	148,030	1,352	18,342	135,364	11,435	(D)	5,867	402,118
South Dakota	(D)	(D)	1,186	8,901	(D)	147	5,526	1,182	(D)	77	21,621
Wisconsin	3,425	1,410	14,790	49,699	637	25,209	40,478	14,301	543	2,672	157,348
South:	192,721	462,382	348,589	700,587	4,583	86,017	1,180,978	390,824	6,808	60,153	3,633,033
Alabama	473	7,907	17,489	48,508	192	1,364	63,543	37,867	65	564	178,216
Arkansas	290	1,257	2,696	7,365	(D)	370	4,388	8,375	168	1,405	27,167
Delaware	61	992	2,349	4,519	N.A.	912	5,213	806	(D)	143	16,806
Florida	175,341	386,735	126,250	154,885	(D)	2,529	385,448	127,803	4,275	14,277	1,449,951
Georgia	970	5,710	17,697	56,506	174	2,806	74,116	52,118	(D)	2,586	219,370
Kentucky	262	913	5,587	20,582	(D)	708	14,486	6,536	139	5,383	56,018
Louisiana	161	5,189	6,108	18,783	125	895	33,745	5,432	56	1,488	72,586
Maryland	2,773	1,412	10,708	32,846	(D)	2,485	52,968	8,881	(D)	3,585	120,007
Mississippi	340	1,827	4,213	12,443	(D)	767	6,843	6,755	129	1,217	35,366
North Carolina	3,239	9,502	50,658	71,161	826	49,422	110,670	13,683	137	6,691	318,203
Oklahoma	113	1,648	3,639	14,578	525	1,036	46,801	20,574	(D)	1,400	109,004
South Carolina	966	3,528	10,684	26,809	76	1,682	67,300	19,537	(D)	8,227	144,313
Tennessee	549	2,259	12,024	31,768	156	1,795	115,566	15,585	(D)	2,114	213,365
Texas	4,161	30,227	48,814	146,518	2,166	3,630	139,630	51,600	1,793	8,067	486,918
Virginia	2,836	2,658	28,357	43,735	307	13,394	56,158	15,272	46	2,338	166,411
West Virginia	186	618	1,316	9,581	36	2,222	4,103	(D)	(D)	668	19,332
West:	439,053	148,243	322,449	619,441	43,918	168,146	1,277,168	225,735	99,280	50,847	3,810,713
Alaska	39	63	274	48,508	26	N.A.	400	(D)	(D)	31	10,017
Arizona	1,719	3,068	3,719	13,285	(D)	194	68,066	8,422	3,344	7,163	131,519
California	368,056	134,880	220,146	324,730	19,102	24,166	660,558	124,487	44,677	18,108	2,210,574
Colorado	12,457	1,327	12,571	52,173	(D)	2,481	37,517	28,115	1,812	13,106	211,743
Hawaii	29,838	(D)	17,472	(D)	N.A.	(D)	12,395	1,452	(D)	1,254	83,159
Idaho	761	69	3,548	9,147	(D)	1,750	15,736	8,941	13,445	1,631	57,189
Montana	73	444	1,132	7,148	(D)	1,390	6,199	2,966	149	143	20,173
Nevada	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	575	9,615	(D)	7	15,629
New Mexico	(D)	(D)	16,149	7,086	(D)	129	7,733	6,581	261	216	48,409
Oregon	15,229	3,681	25,098	56,243	12,192	111,999	380,505	9,339	18,228	8,404	676,429
Utah	(D)	(D)	11,383	22,827	(D)	440	10,332	13,897	34	784	70,160
Washington	10,881	4,711	10,907	76,106	12,598	25,597	76,270	11,115	17,330	(D)	271,580
Wyoming	(D)	(D)	45	2,188	N.A.	(D)	882	805	(D)	(D)	4,132
United States	717,612	703,232	1,067,724	2,392,495	73,810	441,604	3,382,161	800,694	124,009	163,218	10,942,816

N.A. = Not available.

(D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals. Region totals are reported data only.

1/ May include unfinished plant and propagative materials such as plugs, cuttings, and lining-out stock.

2/ Includes greenhouse vegetables and mushrooms.

Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 11--Floriculture and nursery crops: Acreage in the open, by crop group, region, and State, 1997

Region and State	Cut					Other				Total 2/
	flowers & cut greens	Potted foliage plants	Potted flowering plants	Bedding & garden plants	Bulbs	Cut Christmas trees	Nursery crops	Sod (turfgrass)	Flower & vegetable seeds	
-- Acres--										
Northeast:										
Connecticut	2,867	147	895	3,482	230	26,068	56,484	18,429	254	82,378
(D)	(D)	(D)	56	260	10	217	6,257	1,308	6	4,684
Maine	57	(D)	(D)	170	11	167	830	790	35	5,037
Massachusetts	155	11	71	470	30	142	2,174	591	16	3,233
New Hampshire	28	3	17	81	N.A.	107	291	(D)	(D)	2,577
New Jersey	1,678	44	353	729	113	4,678	16,533	7,204	50	3,974
New York	570	39	154	846	44	1,838	12,411	4,965	64	26,529
Pennsylvania	264	50	234	732	22	18,628	16,208	980	83	30,305
Rhode Island	38	(D)	10	47	(D)	107	1,411	2,591	(D)	798
Vermont	77	(D)	(D)	147	(D)	184	369	(D)	(D)	5,241
North-central:	3,333	103	406	4,675	440	49,221	86,378	64,523	1,016	107,496
Illinois	410	36	119	673	64	2,714	20,443	11,255	55	4,963
Indiana	83	27	66	309	12	2,406	5,411	3,469	3	4,438
Iowa	40	13	10	80	3	1,112	2,266	4,029	213	1,971
Kansas	27	6	16	124	1	1,049	976	2,475	6	560
Michigan	2,132	(D)	(D)	1,683	152	17,222	17,227	8,398	407	46,403
Minnesota	159	(D)	(D)	227	83	4,260	5,890	12,249	165	9,792
Missouri	73	5	40	560	62	1,713	3,329	5,550	33	2,292
Nebraska	(D)	(D)	(D)	116	(D)	532	1,258	2,938	(D)	391
North Dakota	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	184	296	(D)	6	138
Ohio	(D)	(D)	124	622	16	4,535	19,406	6,878	15	8,491
South Dakota	(D)	(D)	(D)	61	10	129	618	326	(D)	113
Wisconsin	409	16	31	220	37	13,365	9,258	6,956	113	27,944
South:	14,346	5,449	1,957	5,644	2,242	32,520	136,532	182,089	1,725	35,382
Alabama	51	19	280	331	(D)	602	5,629	17,184	(D)	560
Arkansas	41	(D)	(D)	59	108	428	360	5,586	20	383
Delaware	14	(D)	30	(D)	N.A.	249	440	(D)	(D)	465
Florida	13,183	4,710	783	987	1,529	599	30,161	65,185	1,338	2,877
Georgia	70	101	48	391	28	900	4,898	17,134	92	1,908
Kentucky	28	2	32	276	43	619	4,036	3,286	37	961
Louisiana	(D)	(D)	106	167	28	692	4,012	2,654	6	525
Maryland	138	5	147	306	7	1,419	6,570	4,048	11	2,702
Mississippi	18	55	11	125	8	1,122	622	3,871	(D)	474
North Carolina	231	59	148	501	269	15,697	15,830	4,571	125	10,106
Oklahoma	19	5	7	75	138	440	3,604	10,274	50	469
South Carolina	143	40	69	283	(D)	825	6,409	8,864	(D)	699
Tennessee	39	47	71	561	54	1,740	31,451	6,516	28	985
Texas	212	386	152	891	(D)	2,266	11,475	27,627	(D)	2,276
Virginia	130	7	67	644	30	4,143	10,367	5,289	18	6,028
West Virginia	29	13	6	47	(D)	779	668	(D)	(D)	3,964
West:	15,541	2,306	876	6,575	5,309	34,902	70,027	37,342	68,284	65,132
Alaska	2	(D)	(D)	331	(D)	N.A.	134	(D)	(D)	N.A.
Arizona	216	(D)	(D)	82	(D)	72	4,698	2,023	844	(D)
California	10,966	1,068	696	4,520	1,214	6,872	21,643	13,665	21,539	8,363
Colorado	44	N.A.	15	110	29	456	3,922	7,056	2,886	2,339
Hawaii	1,551	1,020	76	44	N.A.	17	456	74	(D)	3,351
Idaho	20	(D)	(D)	82	(D)	1,020	2,501	2,248	16,354	(D)
Montana	19	(D)	(D)	36	2	1,037	474	746	6	2,750
Nevada	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	42	1,364	(D)	(D)	1,453
New Mexico	20	(D)	(D)	28	(D)	(D)	698	1,942	(D)	176
Oregon	1,235	177	55	467	1,093	18,628	29,693	2,353	11,515	39,882
Utah	6	9	14	84	(D)	130	395	3,308	(D)	167
Washington	1,462	32	20	791	2,971	6,670	5,314	2,325	15,140	11,455
Wyoming	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	(D)	N.A.	(D)	57	238	(D)	(D)
United States	36,394	9,677	4,385	20,085	8,837	136,099	349,420	302,930	74,526	292,156
N.A. = Not available.										

(D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals. Region totals are reported data only.

1/ May include unfinished plant and propagative materials such as plugs, cuttings, and lining-out stock.

2/ Includes greenhouse vegetables and mushrooms.

Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 12--Floriculture and nursery crops: Area under glass or other protection, by crop group, region, and State, 1997

Region and State	Cut flowers & cut greens	Potted foliage plants	Potted flowering plants	Bedding & garden plants	Bulbs	Cut Christmas trees	Nursery crops	Sod (turfgrass)	Flower & vegetable seeds	Other floriculture and nursery crops 1/	Total 2/
-- Square feet--											
Northeast:											
Connecticut	5,516,193	4,645,970	26,664,878	64,791,522	796,247	n/a	16,104,150	n/a	399,221	1,245,271	148,884,974
Maine	344,336	157,620	1,949,763	6,068,001	(D)	n/a	616,555	n/a	9,600	12,998	9,586,493
Massachusetts	90,653	61,916	377,429	2,088,135	(D)	n/a	291,575	n/a	(D)	48,093	3,152,467
New Hampshire	1,079,546	516,540	3,128,870	6,357,534	85,420	n/a	409,906	n/a	(D)	65,450	12,441,420
New Jersey	649,954	89,476	1,284,753	2,395,704	10,600	n/a	54,244	n/a	(D)	5,520	4,667,770
New York	769,631	1,414,460	6,712,332	11,423,398	240,145	n/a	6,869,019	n/a	117,776	(D)	27,896,482
Pennsylvania	1,183,793	1,257,166	6,819,136	16,595,648	305,800	n/a	809,863	n/a	114,393	783,446	28,781,141
Rhode Island	(D)	(D)	170,595	998,749	(D)	n/a	6,564,401	n/a	123,409	325,303	58,820,856
Vermont	62,712	30,170	95,165	1,261,372	(D)	n/a	32,650	n/a	22,000	(D)	1,801,997
North-central:	4,352,324	4,511,263	33,467,151	94,948,275	874,620	n/a	23,564,008	n/a	160,444	1,798,590	180,547,400
Illinois	373,798	413,312	3,799,747	8,030,178	129,100	n/a	2,218,941	n/a	12,862	111,502	23,559,992
Indiana	636,359	530,324	2,581,438	5,634,186	(D)	n/a	269,530	n/a	27,211	146,732	10,882,379
Iowa	32,164	340,294	2,216,560	4,386,973	(D)	n/a	253,682	n/a	25,299	56,740	7,590,138
Kansas	11,200	482,288	1,495,868	3,340,882	(D)	n/a	68,815	n/a	6,468	22,103	5,658,378
Michigan	863,270	872,680	7,406,557	29,560,166	446,764	n/a	15,099,566	n/a	(D)	405,661	55,853,413
Minnesota	689,028	261,560	2,579,707	6,676,219	(D)	n/a	213,324	n/a	16,056	296,391	11,453,686
Missouri	117,470	214,395	2,170,206	3,911,749	(D)	n/a	253,016	n/a	14,319	80,750	7,044,621
Nebraska	(D)	(D)	266,740	1,080,354	(D)	n/a	121,800	n/a	(D)	(D)	1,700,792
North Dakota	(D)	(D)	107,430	574,332	N.A.	n/a	(D)	n/a	(D)	39,920	913,220
Ohio	1,329,055	1,210,082	7,922,245	23,355,278	266,423	n/a	4,431,456	n/a	(D)	504,039	42,378,694
South Dakota	(D)	(D)	181,580	1,197,813	N.A.	n/a	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	1,475,765
Wisconsin	299,980	186,328	2,739,073	7,200,145	32,333	n/a	633,878	n/a	58,229	134,752	12,036,322
South:	50,473,589	128,995,221	45,807,490	91,320,291	330,016	n/a	54,479,933	n/a	697,858	7,277,286	405,647,211
Alabama	80,100	1,084,078	1,782,147	8,052,069	41,882	n/a	6,418,089	n/a	(D)	89,264	17,720,527
Arkansas	11,083	194,127	458,877	1,768,139	(D)	n/a	655,675	n/a	16,312	(D)	3,240,635
Delaware	(D)	(D)	375,265	883,792	N.A.	n/a	466,100	n/a	(D)	N.A.	2,072,863
Florida	48,615,309	114,046,897	22,049,673	14,761,581	(D)	n/a	14,340,665	n/a	353,837	688,350	223,439,101
Georgia	185,280	988,520	3,205,848	6,635,311	49,048	n/a	4,131,340	n/a	(D)	204,994	15,875,391
Kentucky	18,845	252,264	1,092,037	3,817,589	21,000	n/a	405,926	n/a	(D)	1,771,205	7,886,810
Louisiana	25,695	736,962	1,024,781	2,615,460	1,850	n/a	2,228,518	n/a	28,000	250,192	7,055,176
Maryland	385,819	195,330	1,461,089	3,959,161	(D)	n/a	1,421,099	n/a	(D)	145,440	8,136,526
Mississippi	118,770	489,885	734,824	2,164,618	(D)	n/a	409,839	n/a	34,400	119,956	4,417,615
North Carolina	449,018	1,061,992	6,229,046	10,780,677	12,740	n/a	5,440,745	n/a	36,727	1,702,508	26,335,364
Oklahoma	54,478	282,535	578,993	2,393,514	(D)	n/a	2,076,516	n/a	32,184	145,324	6,236,827
South Carolina	15,196	390,723	922,072	3,020,231	(D)	n/a	3,608,080	n/a	28,900	337,799	8,449,828
Tennessee	122,504	482,150	1,818,600	5,393,913	(D)	n/a	3,271,835	n/a	30,150	475,134	13,007,093
Texas	(D)	8,426,513	(D)	16,256,720	102,584	n/a	7,450,907	n/a	123,748	799,069	44,899,237
Virginia	324,792	289,869	3,697,383	7,082,595	100,912	n/a	2,053,729	n/a	(D)	454,672	14,256,467
West Virginia	66,700	73,376	376,855	1,734,921	(D)	n/a	100,870	n/a	13,600	93,379	2,617,751
West:	84,166,721	19,897,155	40,347,312	63,664,755	719,019	n/a	41,584,580	n/a	539,624	3,014,440	292,312,373
Alaska	(D)	(D)	56,538	8,052,069	3,000	n/a	(D)	n/a	(D)	8,200	1,053,170
Arizona	(D)	(D)	795,340	1,743,996	(D)	n/a	1,967,468	n/a	n/a	307,950	7,853,964
California	66,377,505	14,109,129	24,573,540	23,863,752	459,919	n/a	20,417,744	n/a	437,825	1,374,551	173,192,317
Colorado	2,533,572	168,334	3,134,760	7,197,373	(D)	n/a	321,698	n/a	20,889	760,265	19,925,791
Hawaii	12,156,614	4,831,902	(D)	(D)	N.A.	n/a	1,221,957	n/a	(D)	109,450	22,337,757
Idaho	(D)	(D)	405,400	1,135,687	(D)	n/a	105,000	n/a	63,660	121,380	2,318,198
Montana	(D)	(D)	165,110	1,280,207	(D)	n/a	137,891	n/a	14,150	18,200	1,792,164
Nevada	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	n/a	51,404	n/a	(D)	(D)	709,899
New Mexico	(D)	(D)	1,176,430	756,401	(D)	n/a	281,484	n/a	(D)	9,538	4,688,202
Oregon	2,225,425	231,350	5,895,560	7,940,630	(D)	n/a	13,427,951	n/a	(D)	247,381	35,155,115
Utah	(D)	(D)	1,707,766	2,789,691	(D)	n/a	147,210	n/a	3,100	(D)	5,825,277
Washington	873,605	556,440	2,436,868	8,580,181	256,100	n/a	3,504,773	n/a	(D)	57,525	17,068,520
Wyoming	(D)	(D)	(D)	324,768	N.A.	n/a	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	391,999
United States	149,650,921	159,262,590	155,298,507	307,696,181	3,749,931	n/a	135,803,501	n/a	3,004,025	13,482,977	1,027,391,958

n/a = Not applicable.

(D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals. Region totals are reported data only.

1/ May include unfinished plant and propagative materials such as plugs, cuttings, and lining-out stock.

2/ Includes greenhouse vegetables and mushrooms.

Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 13--Floriculture and nursery crops: Farms reporting sales, by crop group, region, and State, 1997

Region and State	Cut flowers & cut greens	Potted foliage plants	Potted flowering plants	Bedding & garden plants	Bulbs	Cut Christmas trees	Nursery crops	Sod (turfgrass)	Flower & vegetable seeds	Other floriculture and nursery crops 1/	Total 2/
Number of farms 3/											
Northeast:											
Connecticut	976	463	1,907	5,317	186	5,360	3,155	136	234	4,588	15,043
Maine	56	18	160	414	9	443	183	8	9	516	1,133
Massachusetts	84	28	104	442	12	208	96	6	29	334	926
New Hampshire	130	50	234	634	20	380	208	7	28	493	1,375
New Jersey	41	23	78	249	6	222	71	3	7	282	619
New York	190	57	286	654	46	1,099	936	49	38	542	2,826
Pennsylvania	239	145	439	1,341	38	1,060	614	30	46	1,195	3,346
Rhode Island	165	126	525	1,250	47	1,626	923	15	60	779	3,877
Vermont	16	(D)	38	106	3	72	53	18	8	92	276
	55	16	43	227	5	250	71	(D)	9	355	665
North-central:	791	470	1,693	5,060	232	4,823	3,972	517	254	3,565	15,439
Illinois	79	56	198	507	20	521	531	48	27	297	1,665
Indiana	67	61	160	412	11	371	323	30	15	211	1,195
Iowa	37	28	79	259	10	290	188	49	23	179	819
Kansas	25	22	58	193	8	155	111	28	12	86	528
Michigan	180	72	336	1,065	70	1,204	822	59	43	1,149	3,548
Minnesota	87	29	122	394	24	330	333	90	21	251	1,242
Missouri	40	38	141	417	21	259	231	52	22	189	1,062
Nebraska	4	10	34	111	5	98	102	30	5	47	346
North Dakota	6	5	11	52	N.A.	26	29	3	3	15	123
Ohio	155	104	365	1,022	40	815	858	59	45	549	2,812
South Dakota	4	5	18	53	3	15	45	7	3	17	122
Wisconsin	107	40	171	575	20	739	399	62	35	575	1,977
South:	1,012	2,571	2,490	5,337	341	4,138	7,526	858	302	3,190	22,068
Alabama	15	93	115	266	13	108	298	92	14	70	849
Arkansas	21	25	52	143	9	73	98	45	13	30	401
Delaware	6	8	32	54	N.A.	65	38	5	(D)	38	176
Florida	481	1,454	559	502	71	115	2,261	166	35	352	5,121
Georgia	30	133	190	431	28	230	428	72	18	196	1,287
Kentucky	27	38	128	375	13	155	224	42	25	302	1,103
Louisiana	17	86	96	164	18	96	265	20	9	53	634
Maryland	92	24	115	323	11	292	260	25	17	195	1,009
Mississippi	19	61	54	122	8	106	105	54	8	46	476
North Carolina	90	116	287	691	36	1,257	956	42	29	644	3,269
Oklahoma	15	59	92	258	16	88	142	54	19	73	616
South Carolina	22	52	97	236	16	153	272	26	19	95	766
Tennessee	28	79	179	461	28	246	941	41	27	146	1,846
Texas	49	281	276	660	49	287	762	156	45	242	2,286
Virginia	80	49	178	492	20	628	382	18	16	471	1,671
West Virginia	20	13	40	159	5	239	94	(D)	8	237	558
West:	2,602	842	1,300	2,893	341	3,081	4,207	270	991	2,141	15,266
Alaska	4	5	14	266	5	N.A.	20	(D)	(D)	3	77
Arizona	13	30	16	50	3	23	139	7	19	41	291
California	1,245	408	513	764	125	564	1,369	60	224	383	4,988
Colorado	61	29	65	222	13	55	207	39	28	84	631
Hawaii	755	193	272	75	N.A.	6	284	18	14	40	1,428
Idaho	23	8	20	116	7	94	177	25	214	109	706
Montana	19	13	34	138	5	74	91	12	14	68	362
Nevada	3	(D)	3	15	N.A.	N.A.	13	11	(D)	4	46
New Mexico	18	19	33	76	6	15	90	8	11	30	245
Oregon	279	70	178	587	98	1,626	1,232	10	247	938	4,195
Utah	11	18	29	130	3	44	72	47	9	31	324
Washington	170	45	118	423	76	578	489	26	207	404	1,909
Wyoming	1	4	5	31	N.A.	2	24	7	4	6	64
United States	5,381	4,349	7,390	18,393	1,104	17,234	18,860	1,784	1,785	13,481	67,816

N.A. = Not available.

(D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals. Region totals are reported data only.

1/ May include unfinished plant and propagative materials such as plugs, cuttings, and lining-out stock.

2/ Includes greenhouse vegetables and mushrooms.

3/ Number of farms can not be added to a total for each State because some growers report sales of different crops.

The total shown represents the number of growers reporting sales of any greenhouse and nursery crop.

Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 14--Floriculture crops: Value of production, imports, exports, and consumption, 1989 to date

Year	Production and trade				Consumption			
	Domestic production 1/	Imports 2/	Supply	Exports 2/	Domestic consumption 3/	Per household	Per capita	Import share
	-- 1,000 dollars --				1,000 dollars	-Dollars-	Percent	
1989	2,504,996	452,353	2,957,349	80,182	2,877,167	31	12	15.7
1990	2,652,007	471,650	3,123,657	114,272	3,009,384	33	12	15.7
1991	2,795,438	482,397	3,277,835	125,038	3,152,797	34	12	15.3
1992	3,135,974	535,056	3,671,030	134,794	3,536,236	37	14	15.1
1993	3,073,126	573,677	3,646,803	156,839	3,489,965	37	13	16.4
1994	3,246,912	623,315	3,870,227	162,976	3,707,251	39	14	16.8
1995	3,328,632	753,913	4,082,545	156,120	3,926,426	40	15	19.2
1996	3,407,320	833,911	4,241,231	175,418	4,065,813	41	15	20.5
1997	3,896,050	863,712	4,759,762	210,880	4,548,881	46	17	19.0
1998	3,947,517	904,756	4,852,273	208,247	4,644,026	46	17	19.5
1999	4,096,560	903,441	5,000,001	206,187	4,793,814	46	17	18.8
2000	4,576,501	937,210	5,513,711	184,152	5,329,559	51	19	17.6
2001 p	4,738,668	904,453	5,643,121	164,870	5,478,250	51	19	16.5

p = Preliminary.

1/ Expanded wholesale value of sales of growers with at least \$10,000 in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Imports and exports of floriculture crops are computed by subtracting imports and exports of nursery crops in table 72 from corresponding imports and exports of total floriculture and nursery crops in table 5.

3/ Domestic consumption equals supply minus exports. Supply equals domestic production plus imports.

Sources: Floriculture Crops, NASS; FATUS, ERS; U.S. Bureau of Census.

Table 15-Floriculture crops: Expanded wholesale value of production, by State, 1992 to date 1/

State	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 p
1,000 dollars										
Alabama	50,913	55,986	49,717	49,162	56,434	72,942	75,351	82,172	58,555	59,137
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	12,515	21,354	22,796	12,061	22,787	32,235	41,447	43,837	27,678	27,056
Arkansas	11,680	11,936	12,348	9,167	9,754	17,738	17,356	12,123	14,633	16,998
California	685,785	639,404	701,448	690,928	671,070	792,321	790,101	795,607	951,532	1,015,739
Colorado	52,662	58,515	54,950	63,818	67,726	71,290	70,996	74,756	87,375	86,237
Connecticut	35,452	40,881	41,542	46,251	49,473	59,939	64,926	67,964	72,119	80,168
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	552,694	542,655	600,986	629,773	676,727	656,234	629,136	671,329	739,807	764,989
Georgia	40,260	44,933	47,540	54,250	55,061	60,828	61,901	66,320	77,381	69,141
Hawaii	45,145	48,893	46,281	45,213	50,687	51,993	54,802	60,099	66,543	69,504
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	74,688	68,314	79,432	70,506	68,572	105,200	88,583	92,950	110,291	117,520
Indiana	42,252	43,691	43,190	36,387	34,836	41,445	40,611	43,483	48,878	54,940
Iowa	32,481	33,458	36,977	39,401	39,473	42,308	50,273	42,533	50,754	53,290
Kansas	24,049	22,420	24,246	24,909	22,372	27,134	28,309	29,184	34,306	33,415
Kentucky	21,474	22,357	21,986	21,679	21,462	28,543	26,903	28,797	30,715	31,442
Louisiana	17,584	20,913	19,284	17,034	20,071	21,807	21,031	20,663	20,918	21,046
Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	30,758	34,217	31,753	32,321	30,909	37,002	52,290	50,172	58,133	65,591
Massachusetts	49,495	54,436	53,940	72,422	69,810	75,367	70,133	75,936	79,546	78,163
Michigan	138,933	145,574	168,385	184,625	185,253	211,384	228,444	231,939	273,504	270,110
Minnesota	49,671	50,052	51,414	54,578	54,322	65,889	65,672	70,632	77,602	79,625
Mississippi	9,139	9,349	7,031	9,536	10,750	19,968	13,608	14,876	14,543	15,482
Missouri	35,449	38,014	37,613	36,483	34,865	42,173	41,932	42,034	46,426	47,053
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	65,569	81,200	90,998	96,898	94,685	120,100	120,391	123,295	134,256	136,952
New Mexico	25,413	19,181	23,232	21,062	21,208	25,779	28,544	26,481	27,886	32,093
New York	250,094	127,806	125,237	126,192	108,623	147,494	158,820	162,905	179,883	172,383
North Carolina	82,235	85,113	81,222	82,112	95,804	114,524	117,858	134,441	136,177	161,416
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	143,427	148,982	155,338	155,499	154,718	177,073	168,275	171,485	189,250	189,863
Oklahoma	14,213	15,356	15,977	13,932	13,106	16,071	17,325	13,820	14,027	17,993
Oregon	51,095	60,042	66,135	67,283	73,958	88,732	91,109	84,215	94,185	89,099
Pennsylvania	104,926	105,885	108,315	114,680	131,587	148,781	139,822	158,490	170,752	180,608
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	15,379	15,745	21,998	25,060	25,478	39,065	35,373	40,648	85,889	90,307
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	27,254	30,396	31,629	34,545	35,184	45,683	44,538	47,062	52,369	45,781
Texas	157,656	181,171	174,733	179,934	183,852	181,254	230,437	236,716	267,610	277,613
Utah	20,707	23,499	24,795	28,305	26,486	28,190	32,228	38,708	34,973	35,556
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	44,387	47,820	51,670	52,287	61,014	70,835	68,960	73,362	79,417	79,447
Washington	71,182	68,765	68,496	73,187	71,452	92,620	98,793	102,211	103,432	98,378
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	49,358	54,813	54,278	57,152	57,481	66,109	61,239	65,315	65,156	74,533
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,135,974	3,073,126	3,246,912	3,328,632	3,407,050	3,896,050	3,947,517	4,096,560	4,576,501	4,738,668

--- = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Expanded wholesale value of sales includes growers with at least \$10,000 in floriculture sales, which include cut flowers, cut cultivated greens, potted flowering plants, potted foliage plants, bedding and garden plants. Floriculture survey data are from 36 major States.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 16-Floriculture crops: Total wholesale value of reported crops by large growers, by State, 1992 to date 1/

State	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001p
1,000 dollars										
Alabama	45,828	51,216	45,382	44,632	52,564	68,577	70,971	77,340	52,333	52,989
Alaska	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Arizona	11,300	20,334	21,956	11,341	22,337	31,170	40,502	38,167	24,586	24,108
Arkansas	9,235	9,146	9,168	6,947	7,549	15,668	15,196	8,732	11,731	14,781
California	665,655	623,129	685,638	673,348	651,555	767,166	766,836	774,877	931,267	998,459
Colorado	49,467	55,770	51,500	59,558	63,391	66,115	66,721	70,406	71,939	65,248
Connecticut	29,617	33,006	34,177	38,556	42,693	52,154	57,501	60,764	63,303	72,293
Delaware	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Florida	528,934	520,725	582,821	612,223	658,997	627,809	605,706	645,769	716,407	743,494
Georgia	34,500	38,918	41,330	48,655	50,171	54,168	56,021	60,395	71,782	64,205
Hawaii	36,340	40,358	37,131	35,478	41,252	41,853	44,182	49,802	55,250	56,012
Idaho	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Illinois	64,623	59,464	71,332	62,646	61,462	94,640	80,183	81,940	101,756	108,820
Indiana	35,382	36,716	35,780	28,227	26,946	30,780	30,561	29,327	36,373	42,221
Iowa	26,811	28,313	32,282	35,321	34,733	37,493	46,088	37,417	43,990	49,032
Kansas	21,934	20,620	22,371	23,334	20,752	24,389	25,774	26,263	29,973	29,220
Kentucky	16,500	17,227	17,876	17,269	16,977	23,278	21,593	22,499	24,251	25,966
Louisiana	14,988	17,883	16,584	14,589	17,581	18,582	18,241	17,783	16,094	16,435
Maine	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Maryland	26,483	30,242	28,138	28,766	27,939	33,867	47,415	44,988	53,479	58,493
Massachusetts	37,360	39,871	40,845	57,797	56,760	59,977	57,203	61,761	64,184	63,161
Michigan	126,963	132,824	156,025	171,320	172,803	195,229	211,509	211,807	254,940	252,474
Minnesota	43,761	44,052	45,279	47,468	48,082	57,099	57,977	62,546	65,419	67,281
Mississippi	8,014	8,134	5,891	7,436	8,485	16,638	11,568	12,941	13,009	13,408
Missouri	29,659	32,524	31,013	31,023	29,705	34,943	34,177	34,418	38,629	39,749
Montana	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Nebraska	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Nevada	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
New Hampshire	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
New Jersey	57,274	71,615	81,158	87,193	85,565	107,065	108,796	111,365	115,260	117,875
New Mexico	24,047	18,041	21,927	19,667	19,963	24,099	27,434	22,311	23,278	27,677
New York	230,309	111,666	109,757	110,232	93,008	122,114	137,010	138,950	156,678	149,948
North Carolina	76,970	80,118	76,362	77,087	89,474	102,404	108,018	122,141	125,687	151,966
North Dakota	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Ohio	128,442	135,857	141,928	143,304	140,513	157,273	151,220	152,854	168,501	170,573
Oklahoma	11,303	12,311	12,227	10,542	9,956	11,391	13,680	9,230	10,264	14,870
Oregon	46,175	54,582	60,570	61,778	68,198	80,467	84,164	76,249	87,750	78,723
Pennsylvania	88,141	84,735	86,895	94,460	107,032	123,146	117,517	133,455	144,682	156,172
Rhode Island	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
South Carolina	12,314	12,670	17,858	21,535	22,793	36,365	31,398	32,630	74,257	78,400
South Dakota	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Tennessee	21,974	25,266	26,514	30,375	30,399	39,203	39,333	39,560	42,283	36,643
Texas	149,706	169,066	166,678	170,394	176,277	171,594	221,332	227,725	255,898	267,307
Utah	18,083	20,769	22,260	26,205	24,146	25,985	29,693	36,263	30,542	30,556
Vermont	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Virginia	39,332	42,810	47,455	47,982	56,709	64,475	62,960	67,195	72,615	71,987
Washington	66,607	63,650	62,856	68,177	66,112	84,685	91,668	94,861	97,357	92,453
West Virginia	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Wisconsin	40,703	46,668	46,463	48,932	49,426	55,684	51,084	54,425	50,356	63,537
Wyoming	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Other States	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,119	57,793	68,832
Total	2,874,734	2,810,296	2,993,427	3,073,797	3,152,305	3,557,545	3,641,232	3,772,275	4,253,896	4,435,368

- - - = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Wholesale value of sales of growers with at least \$100,000 in floriculture sales, which include cut flowers, cut cultivated greens, potted flowering plants, potted foliage plants, bedding and garden plants. Floriculture survey data are from 36 major States.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 17--Floriculture crops: Value of sales of small growers, by State, 1992 to date 1/

State	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001p
1,000 dollars										
Alabama	5,085	4,770	4,335	4,530	3,870	4,365	4,380	4,832	6,222	6,148
Alaska	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Arizona	1,215	1,020	840	720	450	1,065	945	5,670	3,092	2,948
Arkansas	2,445	2,790	3,180	2,220	2,205	2,070	2,160	3,391	2,902	2,217
California	20,130	16,275	15,810	17,580	19,515	25,155	23,265	20,730	20,265	17,280
Colorado	3,195	2,745	3,450	4,260	4,335	5,175	4,275	4,350	15,436	20,989
Connecticut	5,835	7,875	7,365	7,695	6,780	7,785	7,425	7,200	8,816	7,875
Delaware	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Florida	23,760	21,930	18,165	17,550	17,730	28,425	23,430	25,560	23,400	21,495
Georgia	5,760	6,015	6,210	5,595	4,890	6,660	5,880	5,925	5,599	4,936
Hawaii	8,805	8,535	9,150	9,735	9,435	10,140	10,620	10,297	11,293	13,492
Idaho	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Illinois	10,065	8,850	8,100	7,860	7,110	10,560	8,400	11,010	8,535	8,700
Indiana	6,870	6,975	7,410	8,160	7,890	10,665	10,050	14,156	12,505	12,719
Iowa	5,670	5,145	4,695	4,080	4,740	4,815	4,185	5,116	6,764	4,258
Kansas	2,115	1,800	1,875	1,575	1,620	2,745	2,535	2,921	4,333	4,195
Kentucky	4,974	5,130	4,110	4,410	4,485	5,265	5,310	6,298	6,464	5,476
Louisiana	2,596	3,030	2,700	2,445	2,490	3,225	2,790	2,880	4,824	4,611
Maine	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Maryland	4,275	3,975	3,615	3,555	2,970	3,135	4,875	5,184	4,654	7,098
Massachusetts	12,135	14,565	13,095	14,625	13,050	15,390	12,930	14,175	15,362	15,002
Michigan	11,970	12,750	12,360	13,305	12,450	16,155	16,935	20,132	18,564	17,636
Minnesota	5,910	6,000	6,135	7,110	6,240	8,790	7,695	8,086	12,183	12,344
Mississippi	1,125	1,215	1,140	2,100	2,265	3,330	2,040	1,935	1,534	2,074
Missouri	5,790	5,490	6,600	5,460	5,160	7,230	7,755	7,616	7,797	7,304
Montana	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nebraska	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nevada	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Hampshire	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Jersey	8,295	9,585	9,840	9,705	9,120	13,035	11,595	11,930	18,996	19,077
New Mexico	1,366	1,140	1,305	1,395	1,245	1,680	1,110	4,170	4,608	4,416
New York	19,785	16,140	15,480	15,960	15,615	25,380	21,810	23,955	23,205	22,435
North Carolina	5,265	4,995	4,860	5,025	6,330	12,120	9,840	12,300	10,490	9,450
North Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ohio	14,985	13,125	13,410	12,195	14,205	19,800	17,055	18,631	20,749	19,290
Oklahoma	2,910	3,045	3,750	3,390	3,150	4,680	3,645	4,590	3,763	3,123
Oregon	4,920	5,460	5,565	5,505	5,760	8,265	6,945	7,966	6,435	10,376
Pennsylvania	16,785	21,150	21,420	20,220	24,555	25,635	22,305	25,035	26,070	24,436
Rhode Island	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
South Carolina	3,065	3,075	4,140	3,525	2,685	2,700	3,975	8,018	11,632	11,907
South Dakota	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tennessee	5,280	5,130	5,115	4,170	4,785	6,480	5,205	7,502	10,086	9,138
Texas	7,950	12,105	8,055	9,540	7,575	9,660	9,105	8,991	11,712	10,306
Utah	2,624	2,730	2,535	2,100	2,340	2,205	2,535	2,445	4,431	5,000
Vermont	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Virginia	5,055	5,010	4,215	4,305	4,305	6,360	6,000	6,167	6,802	7,460
Washington	4,575	5,115	5,640	5,010	5,340	7,935	7,125	7,350	6,075	5,925
West Virginia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wisconsin	8,655	8,145	7,815	8,220	8,055	10,425	10,155	10,890	14,800	10,996
Wyoming	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	261,240	262,830	253,485	254,835	254,745	338,505	306,285	347,404	380,398	372,132

--- = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Wholesale value of sales of growers with at least \$10,000 but less than \$100,000 in floriculture sales, calculated by subtracting table 14 values from table 13 values. Sales include cut flowers, cut cultivated greens, potted flowering plants, potted foliage plants, bedding and garden plants. Floriculture survey data are from 36 major States.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 18--Floriculture crops: Number of growers, by type of plants produced, 1992 to date 1/

Year	Cut flowers	Potted flowering plants	Foliage	Bedding/garden plants	Cut cultivated greens	Herbaceous perennials	Propagative materials
	Number						
1992	932	2,537	2,106	3,132	244	N.A.	N.A.
1993	860	2,577	2,039	3,207	241	N.A.	N.A.
1994	824	2,594	1,766	3,214	223	N.A.	N.A.
1995	798	2,646	1,644	3,247	234	N.A.	N.A.
1996	763	2,710	1,621	3,279	234	N.A.	N.A.
1997 2/	829	2,713	1,746	3,677	287	N.A.	N.A.
1998	690	2,538	1,536	3,711	282	N.A.	N.A.
1999	656	2,356	1,531	3,452	237	N.A.	N.A.
2000	667	2,430	1,579	3,247	254	2,304	578
2001 p	615	2,379	1,561	3,184	218	2,361	641

See footnotes at bottom of table 20.

Table 19--Floriculture crops: Number of growers, by gross value of sales, 1992 to date

Year	\$10,000-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$39,999	\$40,000-\$49,999	\$50,000-\$99,999	\$100,000-\$499,999	\$500,000 or more	Total
	Number						
1992	1,209	1,773	787	2,060	3,055	1,511	10,395
1993	1,470	1,486	765	2,157	3,044	1,541	10,463
1994	1,364	1,437	747	2,084	3,020	1,611	10,263
1995	1,210	1,416	714	2,161	2,996	1,661	10,158
1996	1,157	1,292	715	2,223	2,972	1,711	10,070
1997	1,711	2,038	920	2,804	3,415	1,829	12,717
1998	1,686	2,209	755	2,410	3,643	1,556	12,259
1999	1,432	1,695	864	2,841	3,194	1,599	11,625
2000	1,425	1,678	812	2,858	3,126	1,725	11,624
2001 p	1,274	1,493	710	2,766	3,031	1,691	10,965

See footnotes at bottom of table 20.

Table 20--Floriculture crops: Average number of hired workers, by gross value of sales, 1992 to date

Year	\$10,000-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$39,999	\$40,000-\$49,999	\$50,000-\$99,999	\$100,000-\$499,999	\$500,000 or more	Total
	Number						
1992	3.7	4.3	4.9	5.9	10.1	42.0	13.0
1993	4.4	4.3	5.0	5.9	10.6	44.6	13.6
1994	3.3	3.9	3.9	5.2	9.9	43.6	13.4
1995	3.0	3.5	3.8	5.0	9.2	43.2	13.8
1996	3.0	3.6	3.9	6.1	9.0	42.7	13.5
1997	3.4	3.8	4.2	5.1	10.1	43.9	13.0
1998	3.6	3.9	4.2	6.1	10.8	53.0	13.8
1999	3.1	3.5	3.8	5.2	10.2	50.0	13.6
2000	2.9	3.3	3.9	4.9	9.4	50.4	14.4
2001 p	2.9	3.4	3.4	4.9	9.1	51.2	14.9

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only growers with reported floriculture sales of \$100,000 or more in 36 major States. Since some growers produce more than one type of crop, the sum of growers by type of crop may exceed the actual number.

2/ The number of growers is based on the 1997 Census of Horticultural Specialties which identified some floriculture producers not included in previous surveys.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 21--Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, major States, 1985 to date 1/

Year	Growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass, other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number	--1,000 square feet--							
1985	---	---	---	---	316,683	243,440	560,123	747,446	1,307,569
1986	7,125	---	180,081	157,931	338,012	280,380	618,392	802,637	1,421,029
1987	8,778	87,511	112,544	200,450	400,505	296,172	696,677	1,068,832	1,765,509
1988	8,782	78,992	112,022	215,262	406,276	319,635	725,911	1,113,132	1,839,043
1989	8,787	77,326	104,779	219,215	401,320	315,291	716,611	1,123,500	1,840,111
1990	9,259	78,406	100,364	227,152	405,922	314,121	720,043	1,138,266	1,858,309
1991	9,313	76,573	100,689	238,261	415,503	339,944	755,448	1,212,362	1,967,810
1992	10,395	80,438	113,475	263,481	457,394	349,408	806,802	1,269,338	2,076,140
1993	10,463	80,362	124,598	264,855	469,815	339,345	809,160	1,254,223	2,063,383
1994	10,263	76,013	110,378	278,185	464,576	348,530	813,106	1,178,472	1,991,578
1995	10,158	70,199	109,897	308,220	488,316	355,422	843,738	1,294,908	2,138,646
1996	10,070	70,286	102,747	293,675	466,708	374,738	841,446	1,266,768	2,108,214
1997	12,717	74,193	106,346	356,270	536,809	393,462	930,271	1,546,685	2,476,956
1998	12,259	73,795	97,949	385,530	557,274	389,828	947,102	2,036,996	2,984,098
1999	11,625	69,385	94,406	368,527	532,318	392,067	924,385	1,523,163	2,447,548
2000	11,624	71,940	96,643	368,546	537,129	393,485	930,614	1,611,807	2,542,421
2001 p	10,965	77,156	98,135	366,185	541,476	389,810	931,286	1,790,752	2,722,038
	Number	--Acres--							
1985	---	---	---	---	7,270	5,589	12,859	17,159	30,018
1986	7,125	---	4,134	3,626	7,760	6,437	14,196	18,426	32,622
1987	8,778	2,009	2,584	4,602	9,194	6,799	15,994	24,537	40,531
1988	8,782	1,813	2,572	4,942	9,327	7,338	16,665	25,554	42,219
1989	8,787	1,775	2,405	5,032	9,213	7,238	16,451	25,792	42,243
1990	9,259	1,800	2,304	5,215	9,319	7,211	16,530	26,131	42,661
1991	9,313	1,758	2,312	5,470	9,539	7,804	17,343	27,832	45,175
1992	10,395	1,847	2,605	6,049	10,500	8,021	18,522	29,140	47,662
1993	10,463	1,845	2,860	6,080	10,785	7,790	18,576	28,793	47,369
1994	10,263	1,745	2,534	6,386	10,665	8,001	18,666	27,054	45,720
1995	10,158	1,612	2,523	7,076	11,210	8,159	19,370	29,727	49,097
1996	10,070	1,614	2,359	6,742	10,714	8,603	19,317	29,081	48,398
1997	12,717	1,703	2,441	8,179	12,323	9,033	21,356	35,507	56,863
1998	12,259	1,694	2,249	8,851	12,793	8,949	21,742	38,507	68,505
1999	11,625	1,593	2,167	8,460	12,220	9,001	21,221	34,967	56,188
2000	11,624	1,652	2,219	8,461	12,331	9,033	21,364	37,002	58,366
2001 p	10,965	1,771	2,253	8,406	12,431	8,949	21,379	41,110	62,489

--- = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes production area in 36 major States (starting in 1992) for cut flowers, potted flowering plants, foliage plants, bedding plants, cut cultivated greens, and hanging baskets. Excludes mushrooms, greenhouse vegetables, bulbs, seeds, groundcovers, sod, and other nursery products.

The 36 States are listed in table 23. Includes growers with \$10,000+ in floriculture sales.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 22-Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover and sales size, 1993 to date 1/

Year	Growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass, other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number	--1,000 square feet--				-----Acres-----			
<b>Operations less than \$100,000 in sales:</b>									
1993	5,878	7,519	15,907	45,083	68,509	27,528	96,037	5,227	7,432
1994	5,632	7,179	13,346	48,234	68,759	30,160	98,919	4,893	7,164
1995	5,501	6,522	13,177	44,127	63,826	34,774	98,600	4,977	7,241
1996	5,387	6,135	12,980	44,940	64,055	34,938	98,993	5,157	7,430
1997	7,473	8,661	14,194	62,272	85,127	41,026	126,153	7,308	10,204
1998	7,060	7,701	12,691	68,991	89,383	36,488	125,871	6,834	9,724
1999	6,832	6,725	12,790	60,490	80,005	33,296	113,301	7,182	9,783
2000	6,773	5,763	10,620	57,398	73,781	32,113	105,894	6,754	9,185
2001p	6,243	5,658	9,457	53,983	69,098	31,383	100,481	6,487	8,794
<b>Operations of \$100,000 or more in sales:</b>									
1993	4,585	72,843	108,691	219,772	401,306	311,817	713,123	23,566	39,937
1994	4,631	68,834	97,032	229,951	395,817	318,370	714,187	22,161	38,556
1995	4,657	63,677	96,720	264,093	424,490	320,648	745,138	24,750	41,856
1996	4,683	64,151	89,767	248,735	402,653	339,800	742,453	23,924	40,968
1997	5,244	65,532	92,152	293,998	451,682	352,436	804,118	28,199	46,659
1998	5,199	66,094	85,258	316,539	467,891	353,340	821,231	31,673	50,526
1999	4,793	62,660	81,616	308,037	452,313	358,771	811,084	27,785	46,405
2000	4,851	66,177	86,023	311,148	463,348	361,372	824,720	30,248	49,181
2001p	4,722	71,498	88,678	312,202	472,378	358,427	830,805	34,623	53,696
<b>All operations:</b>									
1993	10,463	80,362	124,598	264,855	469,815	339,345	809,160	28,793	47,369
1994	10,263	76,013	110,378	278,185	464,576	348,530	813,106	27,054	45,720
1995	10,158	70,199	109,897	308,220	488,316	355,422	843,738	29,727	49,097
1996	10,070	70,286	102,747	293,675	466,708	374,738	841,446	29,081	48,398
1997	12,717	74,193	106,346	356,270	536,809	393,462	930,271	35,507	56,863
1998	12,259	73,795	97,949	385,530	557,274	389,828	947,102	38,507	60,249
1999	11,625	69,385	94,406	368,527	532,318	392,067	924,385	34,967	56,188
2000	11,624	71,940	96,643	368,546	537,129	393,485	930,614	37,002	58,366
2001p	10,965	77,156	98,135	366,185	541,476	389,810	931,286	41,110	62,489

p = Preliminary. Survey data are from growers in 36 major States.

1/ Includes cut flowers, potted flowering plants, foliage plants, bedding plants, cut cultivated greens, and hanging baskets. Excludes bulbs, seeds, mushrooms, greenhouse vegetables, groundcovers, sod, and other related products; data not available before 1993.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 23-Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/

Year, region, and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--			----- Acres -----		
<b>1992</b>									
Northeast:	2,108	17,879	6,149	36,832	60,860	826	61,686	2,286	3,702
Connecticut	211	1,236	432	3,928	5,596	61	5,657	164	294
Massachusetts	362	2,289	1,249	4,795	8,333	171	8,504	247	442
New Jersey	320	3,145	680	7,471	11,296	107	11,403	1,169	1,431
New York	644	6,047	1,723	10,803	18,573	276	18,849	467	900
Pennsylvania	571	5,162	2,065	9,835	17,062	211	17,273	239	636
North-central:	2,768	24,718	11,524	61,062	97,304	1,604	98,908	2,751	5,022
Illinois	348	3,326	1,459	5,545	10,330	274	10,604	365	608
Indiana	255	2,488	1,051	3,431	6,970	150	7,120	86	249
Iowa	202	639	1,117	2,587	4,343	80	4,423	27	129
Kansas	84	88	548	2,433	3,069	47	3,116	21	93
Michigan	510	4,500	2,600	20,000	27,100	280	27,380	1,760	2,389
Minnesota	224	887	1,698	4,917	7,502	129	7,631	59	234
Missouri	204	819	601	4,239	5,659	69	5,728	39	170
Ohio	566	10,221	1,561	12,862	24,644	397	25,041	226	801
Wisconsin	375	1,750	889	5,048	7,687	178	7,865	168	349
South:	3,407	13,588	31,331	87,593	132,512	309,079	441,591	11,523	21,661
Alabama	202	366	917	6,897	8,180	107	8,287	115	305
Arkansas	83	33	273	2,090	2,396	14	2,410	13	68
Florida	1,203	4,311	16,000	30,554	50,865	302,794	353,659	9,432	17,551
Georgia	218	469	925	5,334	6,728	340	7,068	137	299
Kentucky	175	747	559	2,837	4,143	67	4,210	44	141
Louisiana	110	318	853	2,383	3,554	116	3,670	84	168
Maryland	160	1,154	790	2,609	4,553	149	4,702	209	317
Mississippi	59	196	172	2,040	2,408	63	2,471	64	121
North Carolina	194	1,528	278	9,265	11,071	561	11,632	596	863
Oklahoma	120	155	600	1,704	2,459	187	2,646	37	98
South Carolina	114	698	193	2,088	2,979	94	3,073	74	145
Tennessee	193	1,070	303	3,770	5,143	196	5,339	82	205
Texas	362	1,589	9,115	11,569	22,273	3,627	25,900	375	970
Virginia	214	954	353	4,453	5,760	764	6,524	261	411
West:	2,112	24,253	64,471	77,994	166,718	37,899	204,617	12,582	17,279
Arizona	46	1	240	1,310	1,551	670	2,221	270	321
California	1,050	20,500	47,500	61,500	129,500	19,500	149,000	9,000	12,421
Colorado	145	450	7,650	1,670	9,770	155	9,925	61	289
Hawaii	337	17	3,255	1,130	4,402	16,475	20,877	865	1,344
New Mexico	55	133	1,264	2,036	3,433	105	3,538	58	139
Oregon	181	1,267	2,260	4,329	7,856	742	8,598	814	1,011
Utah	88	40	1,547	1,474	3,061	126	3,187	29	102
Washington	210	1,845	755	4,545	7,145	126	7,271	1,485	1,652
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,395</b>	<b>80,438</b>	<b>113,475</b>	<b>263,481</b>	<b>457,394</b>	<b>349,408</b>	<b>806,802</b>	<b>29,142</b>	<b>47,664</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 23-Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/ --Continued

Year, region, and State 2/ and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--			----- Acres -----		
<b>1993</b>									
Northeast:	2,355	17,825	6,767	40,382	64,974	835	65,809	2,728	4,239
Connecticut	250	1,290	497	4,029	5,816	145	5,961	196	333
Massachusetts	438	2,188	1,549	5,461	9,198	71	9,269	238	451
New Jersey	363	3,485	751	7,611	11,847	75	11,922	1,467	1,741
New York	578	5,828	1,468	11,808	19,104	313	19,417	379	825
Pennsylvania	726	5,034	2,502	11,473	19,009	231	19,240	448	
North-central:	2,706	24,329	13,313	63,151	100,793	1,740	102,533	3,041	5,395
Illinois	298	3,014	1,386	5,124	9,524	202	9,726	357	580
Indiana	246	2,428	1,380	3,727	7,535	129	7,664	136	312
Iowa	198	621	1,134	2,738	4,493	79	4,572	48	153
Kansas	77	74	499	2,892	3,465	31	3,496	24	104
Michigan	540	4,380	2,750	21,000	28,130	470	28,600	1,830	2,487
Minnesota	213	812	1,631	5,269	7,712	124	7,836	106	286
Missouri	177	699	662	4,196	5,557	198	5,755	37	169
Ohio	590	10,459	2,343	13,416	26,218	253	26,471	243	851
Wisconsin	367	1,842	1,528	4,789	8,159	254	8,413	260	453
South:	3,426	13,862	32,495	97,251	143,608	300,022	443,630	10,836	21,020
Alabama	205	364	473	7,303	8,140	125	8,265	96	286
Arkansas	84	42	87	2,199	2,328	15	2,343	5	59
Florida	1,096	4,039	19,288	32,942	56,269	291,577	347,846	9,072	17,057
Georgia	229	583	1,254	5,161	6,998	253	7,251	98	264
Kentucky	174	764	578	2,758	4,100	99	4,199	44	140
Louisiana	111	373	867	1,722	2,962	175	3,137	95	167
Maryland	153	1,138	800	2,613	4,551	220	4,771	191	301
Mississippi	59	123	161	2,676	2,960	48	3,008	86	155
North Carolina	185	1,463	305	9,290	11,058	439	11,497	393	657
Oklahoma	116	137	597	1,754	2,488	202	2,690	43	105
South Carolina	97	945	699	1,808	3,452	90	3,542	59	140
Tennessee	188	973	279	4,057	5,309	153	5,462	70	195
Texas	508	1,933	6,749	18,706	27,388	5,714	33,102	333	1,093
Virginia	221	985	358	4,262	5,605	912	6,517	251	401
West:	1,976	24,346	72,023	64,071	160,440	36,748	197,188	12,188	16,715
Arizona	38	3	120	1,370	1,493	910	2,403	272	327
California	938	20,500	53,000	46,500	120,000	17,500	137,500	8,500	11,657
Colorado	129	350	8,200	1,555	10,105	150	10,255	42	277
Hawaii	325	29	3,850	1,040	4,919	16,920	21,839	900	1,401
New Mexico	48	178	1,377	1,758	3,313	37	3,350	19	96
Oregon	212	1,295	3,157	5,522	9,974	901	10,875	1,180	1,430
Utah	87	123	1,526	1,720	3,369	165	3,534	46	127
Washington	199	1,868	793	4,606	7,267	165	7,432	1,229	1,400
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,463</b>	<b>80,362</b>	<b>124,598</b>	<b>264,855</b>	<b>469,815</b>	<b>339,345</b>	<b>809,160</b>	<b>28,793</b>	<b>47,369</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 23-Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/ --Continued

Year, region, and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--			----- Acres -----		
<b>1994</b>									
Northeast:	2,266	17,799	5,972	40,997	64,768	817	65,585	2,625	4,131
Connecticut	230	1,310	352	4,053	5,715	90	5,805	145	278
Massachusetts	382	2,059	1,325	4,984	8,368	113	8,481	191	386
New Jersey	358	3,724	613	7,855	12,192	76	12,268	1,518	1,800
New York	573	5,457	1,192	13,082	19,731	307	20,038	395	855
Pennsylvania	723	5,249	2,490	11,023	18,762	231	18,993	376	812
North-central:	2,675	23,722	12,703	67,191	103,616	1,703	105,319	3,133	5,551
Illinois	282	2,746	1,282	5,464	9,492	203	9,695	396	619
Indiana	252	2,144	1,033	4,615	7,792	176	7,968	197	380
Iowa	199	641	1,251	2,860	4,752	73	4,825	52	163
Kansas	75	45	422	2,859	3,326	64	3,390	20	98
Michigan	540	4,450	3,300	22,000	29,750	515	30,265	1,900	2,595
Minnesota	219	747	1,576	5,816	8,139	79	8,218	123	312
Missouri	191	718	656	4,395	5,769	127	5,896	41	176
Ohio	567	10,560	1,686	14,126	26,372	184	26,556	188	798
Wisconsin	350	1,671	1,497	5,056	8,224	282	8,506	216	411
South:	3,221	13,898	25,693	98,069	137,660	307,584	445,244	9,651	19,872
Alabama	187	462	727	7,081	8,270	78	8,348	81	273
Arkansas	95	25	91	2,162	2,278	147	2,425	47	103
Florida	1,057	5,478	13,151	32,757	51,386	298,209	349,595	7,868	15,894
Georgia	221	308	1,135	5,738	7,181	238	7,419	112	282
Kentucky	161	555	490	2,818	3,863	54	3,917	65	155
Louisiana	108	365	830	2,048	3,243	189	3,432	108	187
Maryland	144	1,254	610	2,683	4,547	230	4,777	196	306
Mississippi	49	118	120	2,389	2,627	134	2,761	74	137
North Carolina	182	1,411	357	9,425	11,193	779	11,972	346	621
Oklahoma	128	194	688	1,788	2,670	88	2,758	56	119
South Carolina	127	619	619	2,349	3,587	204	3,791	179	266
Tennessee	181	967	259	5,540	6,766	177	6,943	56	215
Texas	377	1,098	6,393	16,782	24,273	6,293	30,566	207	909
Virginia	204	1,044	223	4,509	5,776	764	6,540	256	406
West:	1,975	20,686	65,254	73,013	158,953	37,235	196,188	12,015	16,519
Arizona	36	3	80	1,180	1,263	910	2,173	300	350
California	911	16,600	46,200	53,000	115,800	17,300	133,100	8,600	11,656
Colorado	140	385	8,050	1,975	10,410	195	10,605	42	285
Hawaii	329	22	3,470	1,205	4,697	17,265	21,962	850	1,354
New Mexico	50	331	2,101	1,541	3,973	50	4,023	17	109
Oregon	215	1,466	2,631	7,014	11,111	1,147	12,258	915	1,196
Utah	96	71	1,622	2,451	4,144	188	4,332	81	180
Washington	198	1,808	1,100	4,647	7,555	180	7,735	1,210	1,388
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,137</b>	<b>76,105</b>	<b>109,622</b>	<b>279,270</b>	<b>464,997</b>	<b>347,339</b>	<b>812,336</b>	<b>27,424</b>	<b>46,073</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 23-Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/ --Continued

Year, region, and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--			-----Acres-----		
<b>1995</b>									
Northeast:	2,300	15,790	6,916	43,440	66,146	1,196	67,342	3,354	4,900
Connecticut	267	1,360	506	4,253	6,119	150	6,269	210	354
Massachusetts	447	2,214	1,349	6,119	9,682	174	9,856	322	548
New Jersey	375	3,053	799	8,915	12,767	152	12,919	2,145	2,442
New York	548	4,612	1,496	12,079	18,187	434	18,621	351	778
Pennsylvania	663	4,551	2,766	12,074	19,391	286	19,677	326	778
North-central:	2,603	22,265	11,333	70,861	104,459	1,810	106,269	3,069	5,509
Illinois	276	2,567	1,116	5,777	9,460	175	9,635	345	566
Indiana	255	1,479	636	4,305	6,420	169	6,589	134	285
Iowa	174	606	1,407	2,920	4,933	84	5,017	62	177
Kansas	72	52	400	3,185	3,637	176	3,813	15	103
Michigan	566	4,658	3,146	24,318	32,122	549	32,671	2,041	2,791
Minnesota	223	881	1,513	5,841	8,235	99	8,334	85	276
Missouri	186	715	663	4,310	5,688	74	5,762	47	179
Ohio	515	9,766	1,498	14,385	25,649	218	25,867	162	756
Wisconsin	336	1,541	954	5,820	8,315	266	8,581	178	375
South:	3,186	13,790	27,265	117,562	158,617	310,788	469,405	10,981	21,757
Alabama	190	333	856	7,012	8,201	201	8,402	87	280
Arkansas	83	15	56	2,203	2,274	108	2,382	53	108
Florida	1,027	4,873	16,144	48,904	69,921	303,156	373,077	9,176	17,741
Georgia	219	294	1,254	5,841	7,389	187	7,576	115	289
Kentucky	162	368	488	2,993	3,849	58	3,907	57	147
Louisiana	95	350	532	2,427	3,309	212	3,521	59	140
Maryland	130	1,057	530	2,818	4,405	209	4,614	183	289
Mississippi	79	226	287	2,474	2,987	169	3,156	70	142
North Carolina	177	1,410	360	8,882	10,652	697	11,349	405	666
Oklahoma	123	155	537	1,882	2,574	108	2,682	43	105
South Carolina	112	533	317	1,993	2,843	78	2,921	200	267
Tennessee	162	1,036	153	4,366	5,555	205	5,760	51	183
Texas	427	1,536	5,315	21,785	28,636	4,430	33,066	230	989
Virginia	200	1,604	436	3,982	6,022	970	6,992	252	413
West:	2,069	18,354	64,383	76,357	159,094	41,628	200,722	12,325	16,933
Arizona	28	0	364	1,073	1,437	505	1,942	206	251
California	980	14,328	45,647	55,243	115,218	19,823	135,041	9,072	12,172
Colorado	164	344	8,009	2,423	10,776	276	11,052	66	320
Hawaii	349	15	3,556	1,444	5,015	19,499	24,514	648	1,211
New Mexico	50	374	1,802	1,443	3,619	46	3,665	18	102
Oregon	215	1,496	2,518	7,662	11,676	1,129	12,805	1,020	1,314
Utah	90	55	1,322	2,290	3,667	186	3,853	130	218
Washington	193	1,742	1,165	4,779	7,686	164	7,850	1,165	1,345
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,158</b>	<b>70,199</b>	<b>109,897</b>	<b>308,220</b>	<b>488,316</b>	<b>355,422</b>	<b>843,738</b>	<b>29,729</b>	<b>49,099</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 23-Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/-Continued

Year, region, and State 2/ and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--			----- Acres -----		
1996									
Northeast:	2,394	16,408	7,309	45,553	69,270	1,807	71,077	3,249	4,881
Connecticut	252	1,316	546	4,287	6,149	220	6,369	168	314
Massachusetts	416	2,202	1,239	6,006	9,447	181	9,628	319	540
New Jersey	359	3,237	674	8,987	12,898	344	13,242	1,815	2,119
New York	569	4,539	1,496	13,266	19,301	511	19,812	410	865
Pennsylvania	798	5,114	3,354	13,007	21,475	551	22,026	537	1,043
North-central:	2,586	21,776	12,473	71,152	105,401	2,277	107,678	2,945	5,417
Illinois	244	2,469	835	6,060	9,364	238	9,602	361	581
Indiana	234	1,294	650	4,055	5,999	158	6,157	122	263
Iowa	191	578	1,360	3,401	5,339	116	5,455	69	194
Kansas	68	60	377	3,003	3,440	234	3,674	19	103
Michigan	560	4,316	3,444	24,564	32,324	800	33,124	1,797	2,557
Minnesota	216	769	1,853	6,009	8,631	107	8,738	158	359
Missouri	172	650	648	4,032	5,330	75	5,405	60	184
Ohio	563	10,132	2,213	14,049	26,394	322	26,716	195	808
Wisconsin	338	1,508	1,093	5,979	8,580	227	8,807	164	366
South:	3,065	14,051	19,873	103,977	137,901	329,358	467,259	11,292	22,019
Alabama	175	327	700	6,625	7,652	85	7,737	76	254
Arkansas	78	12	84	1,894	1,990	72	2,062	114	161
Florida	1,015	4,374	10,439	36,225	51,038	321,508	372,546	9,438	17,990
Georgia	204	341	1,122	5,856	7,319	677	7,996	98	282
Kentucky	154	391	414	3,134	3,939	109	4,048	47	140
Louisiana	94	276	486	2,502	3,264	163	3,427	72	151
Maryland	114	1,071	455	2,630	4,156	63	4,219	189	286
Mississippi	67	185	209	1,395	1,789	102	1,891	76	119
North Carolina	252	2,001	432	10,576	13,009	877	13,886	424	743
Oklahoma	109	139	548	2,279	2,966	142	3,108	32	103
South Carolina	95	509	302	2,038	2,849	361	3,210	195	269
Tennessee	166	976	215	4,365	5,556	146	5,702	83	214
Texas	358	1,107	4,094	19,718	24,919	4,397	29,316	223	896
Virginia	184	2,342	373	4,740	7,455	656	8,111	225	411
West:	2,025	18,051	63,092	72,993	154,136	41,296	195,432	11,599	16,086
Arizona	23	0	263	758	1,021	407	1,428	254	287
California	954	13,904	45,132	51,861	110,897	19,518	130,415	8,069	11,063
Colorado	163	468	7,995	2,322	10,785	322	11,107	73	328
Hawaii	353	2	2,573	1,180	3,755	19,316	23,071	666	1,196
New Mexico	43	286	1,770	1,650	3,706	32	3,738	26	112
Oregon	210	1,805	2,234	7,607	11,646	1,411	13,057	1,255	1,555
Utah	93	42	2,171	2,256	4,469	118	4,587	98	203
Washington	186	1,544	954	5,359	7,857	172	8,029	1,158	1,342
Total	10,070	70,286	102,747	293,675	466,708	374,738	841,446	29,081	48,402

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 23--Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/ --Continued

Year, region, and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--				----- Acres -----	
<b>1997</b>									
Northeast:	3,021	17,168	7,249	58,807	83,224	1,475	84,699	3,911	5,855
Connecticut	293	1,431	837	5,429	7,697	282	7,979	329	512
Massachusetts	499	1,937	1,180	7,051	10,168	155	10,323	388	625
New Jersey	474	3,660	1,054	14,964	19,678	259	19,937	1,915	2,373
New York	897	5,297	1,734	15,604	22,635	394	23,029	779	1,308
Pennsylvania	858	4,843	2,444	15,759	23,046	385	23,431	500	1,038
North-central:	3,275	23,303	13,841	87,696	124,840	3,089	127,929	4,248	7,185
Illinois	368	2,535	2,168	7,304	12,007	695	12,702	842	1,134
Indiana	286	1,445	919	4,636	7,000	194	7,194	227	392
Iowa	194	485	1,373	4,229	6,087	88	6,175	45	187
Kansas	100	185	383	3,497	4,065	331	4,396	32	133
Michigan	750	4,420	3,467	29,791	37,678	665	38,343	2,414	3,294
Minnesota	273	618	1,889	6,542	9,049	146	9,195	169	380
Missouri	238	732	559	5,425	6,716	73	6,789	72	228
Ohio	669	11,133	1,907	19,826	32,866	457	33,323	203	968
Wisconsin	397	1,750	1,176	6,446	9,372	440	9,812	244	469
South:	3,907	13,663	21,639	124,284	159,586	344,756	504,342	13,367	24,945
Alabama	161	407	796	7,212	8,415	64	8,479	157	352
Arkansas	70	12	72	2,003	2,087	81	2,168	108	158
Florida	1,371	4,752	11,672	42,057	58,481	336,420	394,901	11,097	20,163
Georgia	244	511	460	6,972	7,943	738	8,681	168	367
Kentucky	190	377	585	3,899	4,861	83	4,944	37	150
Louisiana	122	251	483	2,739	3,473	144	3,617	101	184
Maryland	138	996	735	2,865	4,596	331	4,927	189	302
Mississippi	100	220	245	1,724	2,189	190	2,379	148	203
North Carolina	401	1,893	645	13,711	16,249	360	16,609	372	753
Oklahoma	124	139	549	2,967	3,655	96	3,751	26	112
South Carolina	107	765	500	2,658	3,923	165	4,088	259	353
Tennessee	214	1,037	164	5,618	6,819	329	7,148	111	275
Texas	408	1,320	4,296	22,710	28,326	5,168	33,494	274	1,043
Virginia	257	983	437	7,149	8,569	587	9,156	320	530
West:	2,514	20,059	63,617	85,483	169,159	44,142	213,301	13,985	18,882
Arizona	42	17	418	1,528	1,963	696	2,659	394	455
California	1,210	15,693	45,021	59,454	120,168	19,610	139,778	9,386	12,595
Colorado	185	436	8,099	2,683	11,218	344	11,562	74	339
Hawaii	380	54	2,700	1,461	4,215	21,363	25,578	835	1,422
New Mexico	50	279	1,670	1,937	3,886	63	3,949	51	142
Oregon	287	1,601	2,718	9,120	13,439	1,722	15,161	1,334	1,682
Utah	97	27	2,204	3,424	5,655	130	5,785	81	214
Washington	263	1,952	787	5,876	8,615	214	8,829	1,830	2,033
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,717</b>	<b>74,193</b>	<b>106,346</b>	<b>356,270</b>	<b>536,809</b>	<b>393,462</b>	<b>930,271</b>	<b>35,507</b>	<b>56,867</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 23--Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/ --Continued

Year, region, and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--				----- Acres -----	
<b>1998</b>									
Northeast:	2,818	17,542	6,843	63,966	88,351	1,619	89,970	4,785	6,850
Connecticut	297	1,653	819	6,659	9,131	232	9,363	410	625
Massachusetts	476	1,947	1,193	7,568	10,708	117	10,825	431	680
New Jersey	449	3,722	871	16,472	21,065	311	21,376	2,030	2,521
New York	802	5,791	979	15,974	22,744	439	23,183	1,344	1,876
Pennsylvania	794	4,429	2,981	17,293	24,703	520	25,223	570	1,149
North-central:	3,202	20,814	14,400	94,319	129,533	3,474	133,007	4,344	7,397
Illinois	346	2,619	2,550	7,762	12,931	929	13,860	855	1,173
Indiana	300	1,344	929	5,234	7,507	202	7,709	237	414
Iowa	166	525	1,295	4,326	6,146	64	6,210	88	231
Kansas	104	126	390	3,761	4,277	90	4,367	46	146
Michigan	746	4,515	3,643	33,174	41,332	836	42,168	2,298	3,266
Minnesota	261	578	2,077	7,132	9,787	162	9,949	168	396
Missouri	236	656	492	5,754	6,902	285	7,187	126	291
Ohio	661	8,733	1,856	20,163	30,752	486	31,238	269	986
Wisconsin	382	1,718	1,168	7,013	9,899	420	10,319	257	494
South:	3,755	13,678	18,526	132,220	164,424	344,863	509,287	13,952	25,644
Alabama	168	437	298	7,816	8,551	238	8,789	178	380
Arkansas	72	12	66	2,898	2,976	37	3,013	88	157
Florida	1,245	4,936	10,800	42,100	57,836	337,000	394,836	11,382	20,446
Georgia	234	578	404	7,669	8,651	454	9,105	139	348
Kentucky	189	372	882	3,861	5,115	80	5,195	66	185
Louisiana	114	282	313	2,882	3,477	127	3,604	101	184
Maryland	189	851	657	4,537	6,045	204	6,249	172	315
Mississippi	77	204	181	2,900	3,285	136	3,421	81	160
North Carolina	370	1,805	349	15,157	17,311	543	17,854	430	840
Oklahoma	118	110	470	2,997	3,577	128	3,705	31	116
South Carolina	126	700	354	2,753	3,807	242	4,049	281	374
Tennessee	195	954	188	6,015	7,157	307	7,464	159	330
Texas	427	1,374	2,847	23,616	27,837	4,856	32,693	545	1,296
Virginia	231	1,063	717	7,019	8,799	511	9,310	299	513
West:	2,484	21,761	58,180	95,025	174,966	39,872	214,838	15,427	20,359
Arizona	39	12	914	1,197	2,123	771	2,894	291	357
California	1,171	17,098	40,163	62,652	119,913	17,937	137,850	11,252	14,417
Colorado	179	513	7,687	2,987	11,187	302	11,489	74	338
Hawaii	413	69	2,946	1,999	5,014	18,852	23,866	1,273	1,821
New Mexico	51	224	1,379	2,615	4,218	72	4,290	44	142
Oregon	278	1,814	2,772	12,791	17,377	1,474	18,851	1,241	1,674
Utah	97	28	1,494	4,088	5,610	184	5,794	54	187
Washington	256	2,003	825	6,696	9,524	280	9,804	1,198	1,423
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,259</b>	<b>73,795</b>	<b>97,949</b>	<b>385,530</b>	<b>557,274</b>	<b>389,828</b>	<b>947,102</b>	<b>38,508</b>	<b>60,250</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 23--Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/ --Continued

Year, region, and State 2/ and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--			----- Acres -----		
<b>1999</b>									
Northeast:	2,735	16,649	6,464	60,213	83,326	1,733	85,059	4,522	6,475
Connecticut	288	1,568	739	6,275	8,582	394	8,976	373	579
Massachusetts	457	2,039	953	7,150	10,142	84	10,226	434	669
New Jersey	440	3,365	638	14,366	18,369	254	18,623	2,167	2,595
New York	771	5,048	1,301	16,155	22,504	464	22,968	1,028	1,555
Pennsylvania	779	4,629	2,833	16,267	23,729	537	24,266	520	1,077
North-central:	3,148	20,681	15,333	92,080	128,094	3,014	131,108	3,877	6,887
Illinois	342	2,547	2,576	8,024	13,147	575	13,722	565	880
Indiana	321	1,161	1,007	5,241	7,409	102	7,511	220	392
Iowa	150	411	1,474	3,944	5,829	113	5,942	51	187
Kansas	98	105	396	3,874	4,375	41	4,416	54	155
Michigan	738	4,487	3,736	31,585	39,808	949	40,757	2,205	3,141
Minnesota	247	607	2,220	7,244	10,071	175	10,246	154	389
Missouri	201	715	474	5,318	6,507	274	6,781	119	275
Ohio	665	8,883	2,065	20,139	31,087	421	31,508	323	1,046
Wisconsin	386	1,765	1,385	6,711	9,861	364	10,225	186	421
South:	3,553	13,692	20,000	130,061	163,753	344,594	508,347	12,340	24,010
Alabama	174	526	276	8,299	9,101	144	9,245	161	373
Arkansas	68	10	10	4,034	4,054	28	4,082	169	263
Florida	1,197	4,325	10,627	42,129	57,081	335,453	392,534	9,817	18,828
Georgia	235	645	348	7,617	8,610	391	9,001	143	350
Kentucky	200	390	877	3,902	5,169	112	5,281	89	210
Louisiana	99	168	248	3,061	3,477	157	3,634	74	157
Maryland	153	766	576	5,302	6,644	146	6,790	178	334
Mississippi	68	168	205	3,041	3,414	130	3,544	63	144
North Carolina	385	2,501	337	14,764	17,602	516	18,118	340	756
Oklahoma	117	77	377	2,227	2,681	114	2,795	39	103
South Carolina	129	741	353	3,085	4,179	270	4,449	324	426
Tennessee	196	887	220	6,060	7,167	198	7,365	159	328
Texas	336	1,454	4,795	20,678	26,927	6,612	33,539	562	1,332
Virginia	196	1,034	751	5,862	7,647	323	7,970	222	405
West:	2,189	18,363	52,609	86,173	157,145	42,726	199,871	14,231	18,819
Arizona	35	10	1,124	1,123	2,257	654	2,911	323	390
California	969	13,852	34,167	58,578	106,597	18,269	124,866	9,868	12,735
Colorado	167	489	7,821	2,888	11,198	317	11,515	82	346
Hawaii	408	27	3,169	2,249	5,445	21,450	26,895	1,337	1,954
New Mexico	43	220	1,348	2,291	3,859	54	3,913	10	100
Oregon	246	1,723	2,937	8,827	13,487	1,481	14,968	1,333	1,677
Utah	87	32	1,176	3,961	5,169	222	5,391	87	211
Washington	234	2,010	867	6,256	9,133	279	9,412	1,191	1,407
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,625</b>	<b>69,385</b>	<b>94,406</b>	<b>368,527</b>	<b>532,318</b>	<b>392,067</b>	<b>924,385</b>	<b>34,970</b>	<b>56,191</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 23--Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/ --Continued

Year, region, and State 2/ and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--			----- Acres -----		
2000									
Northeast:	2,739	16,632	6,413	62,911	85,956	1,722	87,678	4,609	6,622
Connecticut	297	1,553	830	6,007	8,390	404	8,794	398	600
Massachusetts	471	1,894	1,073	6,704	9,671	112	9,783	421	646
New Jersey	398	3,502	484	14,670	18,656	260	18,916	2,301	2,735
New York	796	5,555	1,354	19,520	26,429	527	26,956	914	1,533
Pennsylvania	777	4,128	2,672	16,010	22,810	419	23,229	575	1,108
North-central:	3,163	19,857	15,486	92,499	127,842	3,288	131,130	5,016	8,026
Illinois	317	2,282	2,639	8,147	13,068	577	13,645	440	753
Indiana	285	1,109	972	4,913	6,994	104	7,098	206	369
Iowa	139	587	1,693	4,297	6,577	149	6,726	90	244
Kansas	136	108	455	4,129	4,692	119	4,811	71	181
Michigan	747	4,441	4,096	32,665	41,202	1,106	42,308	3,299	4,270
Minnesota	249	501	2,016	7,694	10,211	140	10,351	186	424
Missouri	206	740	459	5,228	6,427	136	6,563	143	294
Ohio	703	8,403	2,038	18,823	29,264	502	29,766	409	1,092
Wisconsin	381	1,686	1,118	6,603	9,407	455	9,862	172	398
South:	3,583	13,286	24,927	128,094	166,307	342,964	509,271	12,921	24,612
Alabama	191	527	274	8,216	9,017	222	9,239	201	413
Arkansas	70	24	23	2,988	3,035	49	3,084	79	150
Florida	1,192	4,265	10,745	43,276	58,286	330,470	388,756	9,960	18,885
Georgia	235	620	328	7,492	8,440	384	8,824	155	358
Kentucky	184	368	1,018	3,545	4,931	92	5,023	79	194
Louisiana	116	125	178	2,896	3,199	288	3,487	84	164
Maryland	151	807	582	3,265	4,654	172	4,826	219	330
Mississippi	53	163	210	2,313	2,686	77	2,763	44	107
North Carolina	353	2,518	227	14,222	16,967	476	17,443	384	784
Oklahoma	105	65	384	2,096	2,545	96	2,641	31	92
South Carolina	117	921	407	3,712	5,040	1,238	6,278	250	394
Tennessee	202	782	185	5,679	6,646	230	6,876	227	385
Texas	382	1,058	9,406	22,289	32,753	8,693	41,446	993	1,944
Virginia	232	1,043	960	6,105	8,108	477	8,585	215	412
West:	2,139	22,165	49,817	85,042	157,024	45,511	202,535	14,457	19,107
Arizona	31	0	1,145	1,093	2,238	653	2,891	294	360
California	973	16,461	33,596	56,859	106,916	21,444	128,360	9,696	12,643
Colorado	149	517	7,492	2,939	10,948	267	11,215	82	339
Hawaii	434	69	3,080	2,450	5,599	21,074	26,673	1,315	1,927
New Mexico	43	1,458	168	2,454	4,080	93	4,173	9	105
Oregon	223	1,531	2,585	9,462	13,578	1,571	15,149	1,807	2,155
Utah	76	36	952	3,794	4,782	220	5,002	46	161
Washington	210	2,093	799	5,991	8,883	189	9,072	1,208	1,416
Total	11,624	71,940	96,643	368,546	537,129	393,485	930,614	37,003	58,367

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 23--Floriculture crops: Growers and growing area by type of cover, by State, 1992-2001 1/ --Continued

Year, region, and State 2/	Total growers	Glass greenhouses	Fiberglass & other rigid greenhouses	Film plastic (single / multi) greenhouses	Total greenhouse cover	Shade and temporary cover	Total covered area	Open ground	Total covered and open ground area
	Number			--1,000 square feet--			----- Acres -----		
<b>2001</b>									
Northeast:	2,582	17,981	8,182	59,011	85,174	2,132	87,306	5,080	7,084
Connecticut	284	1,844	1,615	5,705	9,164	409	9,573	525	745
Massachusetts	446	1,877	1,261	6,250	9,388	133	9,521	384	603
New Jersey	376	3,899	848	14,730	19,477	366	19,843	2,435	2,891
New York	731	6,283	1,461	15,958	23,702	667	24,369	1,243	1,802
Pennsylvania	745	4,078	2,997	16,368	23,443	557	24,000	493	1,044
North-central:	3,038	21,161	15,789	92,453	129,403	4,263	133,666	5,325	8,394
Illinois	303	2,752	2,784	8,763	14,299	1,005	15,304	509	860
Indiana	289	1,374	1,420	5,157	7,951	140	8,091	197	383
Iowa	131	559	1,567	4,029	6,155	159	6,314	85	230
Kansas	137	117	497	4,127	4,741	142	4,883	71	183
Michigan	708	4,694	3,876	32,443	41,013	1,141	42,154	3,235	4,203
Minnesota	237	526	2,301	7,945	10,772	403	11,175	84	341
Missouri	209	676	561	5,111	6,348	131	6,479	457	606
Ohio	650	8,960	1,698	18,163	28,821	610	29,431	447	1,123
Wisconsin	374	1,503	1,085	6,715	9,303	532	9,835	240	466
South:	3,295	15,198	26,848	129,804	171,850	336,995	508,845	17,353	29,034
Alabama	171	636	426	8,338	9,400	269	9,669	85	307
Arkansas	57	9	16	2,112	2,137	29	2,166	54	104
Florida	1,075	4,826	13,640	38,855	57,321	323,335	380,656	8,680	17,419
Georgia	197	435	489	6,731	7,655	459	8,114	165	351
Kentucky	167	469	998	3,486	4,953	102	5,055	53	169
Louisiana	108	107	295	2,525	2,927	292	3,219	85	159
Maryland	148	1,078	530	3,781	5,389	71	5,460	208	333
Mississippi	71	165	61	3,167	3,393	116	3,509	89	170
North Carolina	335	2,889	272	14,220	17,381	515	17,896	417	828
Oklahoma	100	55	311	1,859	2,225	70	2,295	31	84
South Carolina	105	905	140	3,809	4,854	1,751	6,605	505	657
Tennessee	204	753	201	5,548	6,502	94	6,596	191	342
Texas	333	1,801	8,877	28,053	38,731	9,162	47,893	6,232	7,331
Virginia	224	1,070	592	7,320	8,982	730	9,712	558	781
West:	2,050	22,816	47,316	84,917	155,049	46,420	201,469	13,354	17,979
Arizona	31	0	1,078	1,100	2,178	688	2,866	291	357
California	895	17,261	32,266	56,667	106,194	22,903	129,097	8,653	11,617
Colorado	134	471	7,053	2,707	10,231	164	10,395	59	298
Hawaii	413	61	2,769	2,392	5,222	20,487	25,709	1,386	1,976
New Mexico	41	1,455	105	2,490	4,050	92	4,142	13	108
Oregon	257	1,525	2,414	10,094	14,033	1,668	15,701	1,553	1,913
Utah	82	70	1,066	3,359	4,495	161	4,656	30	137
Washington	197	1,973	565	6,108	8,646	257	8,903	1,369	1,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,965</b>	<b>77,156</b>	<b>98,135</b>	<b>366,185</b>	<b>541,476</b>	<b>389,810</b>	<b>931,286</b>	<b>41,112</b>	<b>62,491</b>

1/ Includes cut flowers, cut cultivated greens, potted flowering plants, potted foliage plants, bedding and garden plants, and hanging baskets.

Excludes mushrooms, greenhouse vegetables, seeds, groundcovers, turfgrass, and nursery products.

2/ Data are not available for 12 other States not listed. Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 24--Cut flowers: Value of production, imports, exports, and consumption, 1989 to date

Year	Production and trade				Consumption			
	Domestic production 1/	Imports	Supply	Exports	Domestic consumption 2/	Per household	Per capita	Import share
	-- 1,000 dollars --				---- Dollars ----			
1989	482,531	315,654	798,185	10,773	787,413	9	3	40.1
1990	467,720	326,246	793,966	29,545	764,421	8	3	42.7
1991	471,556	322,016	793,572	33,699	759,873	8	3	42.4
1992	458,455	352,366	810,821	32,505	778,316	8	3	45.3
1993	423,911	382,182	806,093	39,100	766,992	8	3	49.8
1994	442,297	420,104	862,401	37,913	824,488	9	3	51.0
1995	423,630	511,524	935,154	40,314	894,840	9	3	57.2
1996	412,700	572,550	985,250	47,502	937,748	10	3	61.1
1997	471,569	595,045	1,066,614	48,753	1,017,862	10	4	58.5
1998	411,595	614,362	1,025,957	44,553	981,404	10	4	62.6
1999	431,624	592,366	1,023,990	41,726	982,264	10	4	60.3
2000	429,963	610,461	1,040,424	39,719	1,000,705	9	4	61.0
2001 p	424,256	565,471	989,727	39,434	950,293	9	3	59.5

p = Preliminary.

1/ Based on wholesale value of sales by commercial growers with \$100,000+ in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Domestic consumption equals supply minus exports. Supply equals domestic production plus imports.

Sources: Floriculture Crops, NASS; FATUS, ERS; U.S. Bureau of Census.

Table 25—Cut flowers and cut cultivated greens: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast:	976	5,516,193	2,867	41,591	42,614	1,128	6,923,063	2,029	50,252	44,550		
Connecticut	56	344,336	(D)	2,223	39,696	67	339,016	39	1,811	27,030		
Maine	84	90,653	57	728	8,667	92	58,128	75	682	7,413		
Massachusetts	130	1,079,546	155	6,309	48,531	173	1,225,690	170	7,703	44,526		
New Hampshire	41	649,954	28	3,125	76,220	50	661,331	18	3,702	74,040		
New Jersey	190	769,631	1,678	10,544	55,495	217	675,386	1,065	9,527	43,903		
New York	239	1,183,793	570	10,280	43,013	252	1,892,048	407	13,989	55,512		
Pennsylvania	165	1,335,568	264	7,668	46,473	207	2,035,902	193	12,315	59,493		
Rhode Island	16	(D)	38	(D)	N.A.	20	15,700	10	45	2,250		
Vermont	55	62,712	77	714	12,982	50	19,862	52	478	9,560		
North-central:	791	4,352,324	3,333	37,937	47,961	1,010	7,867,031	3,659	64,862	64,220		
Illinois	79	373,798	410	3,062	38,759	103	1,036,149	596	6,680	64,854		
Indiana	67	636,359	83	3,739	55,806	93	2,469,138	106	12,543	134,871		
Iowa	37	32,164	40	367	9,919	41	74,500	26	3,836	93,561		
Kansas	25	11,200	27	(D)	N.A.	28	14,040	35	133	4,750		
Michigan	180	863,270	2,132	12,257	68,094	221	1,004,385	2,248	15,999	72,394		
Minnesota	87	689,028	159	7,050	81,034	103	731,288	256	7,458	72,408		
Missouri	40	117,470	73	935	23,375	61	367,270	7	2,724	44,656		
Nebraska	4	(D)	(D)	28	7,000	22	28,742	18	175	7,955		
North Dakota	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	19	(D)	24	312	16,421		
Ohio	155	1,329,055	(D)	7,074	45,639	189	1,836,094	171	12,688	67,132		
South Dakota	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	7	(D)	1	(D)	(D)		
Wisconsin	107	299,980	409	3,425	32,009	123	305,425	171	2,314	18,813		
South:	1,012	50,473,589	14,346	192,721	190,436	1,198	28,075,932	12,308	122,597	102,335		
Alabama	15	80,100	51	473	31,533	32	193,750	35	862	26,938		
Arkansas	21	11,083	41	290	13,810	21	49,836	100	520	24,762		
Delaware	6	(D)	14	61	10,167	6	3,500	5	34	5,667		
Florida	481	48,615,309	13,183	175,341	364,534	548	23,539,562	11,126	102,634	187,288		
Georgia	30	185,280	70	970	32,333	36	115,440	51	697	19,361		
Kentucky	27	18,845	28	262	9,704	42	557,790	46	3,015	71,786		
Louisiana	17	25,695	(D)	161	9,471	35	142,084	50	357	10,200		
Maryland	92	385,819	138	2,773	30,141	88	174,520	(D)	1,768	20,091		
Mississippi	19	118,770	18	340	17,895	13	237,400	62	370	28,462		
North Carolina	90	449,018	231	3,239	35,989	112	554,846	222	3,654	32,625		
Oklahoma	15	54,478	19	113	7,533	15	40,720	9	120	8,000		
South Carolina	22	15,196	143	966	43,909	33	48,412	139	1,235	37,424		
Tennessee	28	122,504	39	549	19,607	48	269,762	90	1,025	21,354		
Texas	49	(D)	212	4,161	84,918	53	1,648,786	97	1,790	33,774		
Virginia	80	324,792	130	2,836	35,450	98	389,290	269	4,125	42,092		
West Virginia	20	66,700	29	186	9,300	18	110,234	7	391	21,722		
West:	2,602	84,166,721	15,541	439,053	168,737	2,743	92,767,676	14,108	404,881	147,605		
Alaska	4	(D)	2	39	9,750	4	(D)	(D)	7	1,750		
Arizona	13	(D)	216	1,719	132,231	11	(D)	277	1,186	107,818		
California	1,245	66,377,505	10,966	368,056	295,627	1,112	68,524,729	9,536	313,240	281,691		
Colorado	61	2,533,572	44	12,457	204,213	104	5,258,236	74	24,365	234,279		
Hawaii	755	12,156,614	1,551	29,838	39,521	958	16,499,708	1,690	36,371	37,966		
Idaho	23	(D)	20	761	33,087	30	90,220	33	931	31,033		
Montana	19	(D)	19	73	3,842	20	69,421	28	490	24,500		
Nevada	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
New Mexico	18	(D)	20	(D)	N.A.	26	(D)	18	(D)	(D)		
Oregon	279	2,225,425	1,235	15,229	54,584	282	1,484,261	861	11,362	40,291		
Utah	11	(D)	6	(D)	N.A.	17	(D)	9	(D)	(D)		
Washington	170	873,605	1,462	10,881	64,006	179	841,101	1,582	16,929	94,575		
Wyoming	1	(D)	N.A.	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
United States	5,381	149,650,921	36,394	717,612	133,360	6,065	137,462,732	32,258	645,104	106,365		

N.A. = Not available.

(D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

Source: Census of Horticultural Specialties, NASS.

Table 26--Cut flowers: Quantity, unit value, and value of U.S. imports, by flower variety, 1995 to date

Variety and type	Import quantity						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001p
1,000 stems							
Miniature carnations, fresh	338,775	351,627	372,442	348,137	332,409	300,763	267,128
Standard carnations, fresh	843,935	913,641	834,952	711,965	656,565	587,336	494,641
All carnations, fresh	1,182,710	1,265,268	1,207,395	1,060,102	988,974	888,099	761,769
Sweetheart roses, fresh	3,228	4,384	4,762	5,540	5,225	4,136	2,542
Spray and other roses, fresh	773,764	837,414	944,466	976,818	919,930	964,478	990,983
All roses, fresh	776,993	841,798	949,228	982,358	925,155	968,613	993,525
Pompon chrysanthemums, fresh	591,447	611,576	537,972	560,866	482,084	518,362	491,668
Other chrysanthemums, fresh	51,277	52,174	52,214	49,407	45,195	39,377	55,090
All chrysanthemums, fresh	642,724	663,750	590,186	610,274	527,279	557,739	546,758
Dendrobium orchids, fresh	15,926	28,431	29,266	41,970	52,731	52,273	50,901
Other orchids, fresh	6,034	6,424	4,865	4,527	3,808	5,433	3,720
All orchids, fresh	21,960	34,855	34,130	46,497	56,539	57,706	54,620
Anthuriums, fresh	1,554	1,504	1,047	603	283	2,410	1,884
Other cut flowers, fresh	---	---	---	---	308,462	251,673	252,253
All cut flowers, fresh	2,625,940	2,807,175	2,781,986	2,699,834	2,806,691	2,726,240	2,610,809
Unit value 1/							
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001p
	Dollars						
Miniature carnations, fresh	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.10
Standard carnations, fresh	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.09
All carnations, fresh	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09
Sweetheart roses, fresh	0.37	0.31	0.29	0.28	0.37	0.32	0.37
Spray and other roses, fresh	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21
All roses, fresh	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21
Pompon chrysanthemums, fresh	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.10
Other chrysanthemums, fresh	0.18	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.30	0.18
All chrysanthemums, fresh	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.11
Dendrobium orchids, fresh	0.21	0.12	0.10	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.05
Other orchids, fresh	0.35	0.27	0.29	0.33	0.38	0.37	0.52
All orchids, fresh	0.25	0.14	0.13	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08
Anthuriums, fresh	0.54	0.57	0.61	0.54	0.87	0.21	0.17
Other cut flowers and flower buds, fresh	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.59	0.84	0.83
All cut flowers, fresh	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.20	0.22	0.21

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 26--Cut flowers: Quantity, unit value, and value of U.S. imports, by flower variety, 1995 to date --Continued

Variety and type	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	Import value 2/	
							1,000 dollars	2001p
Miniature carnations, fresh	33,377	36,571	37,751	38,740	41,059	34,127	26,526	
Standard carnations, fresh	80,089	90,075	79,504	74,559	70,713	56,983	44,810	
All carnations, fresh	113,466	126,646	117,254	113,299	111,772	91,110	71,336	
Sweetheart roses, fresh	1,209	1,368	1,375	1,565	1,933	1,309	942	
Spray and other roses, fresh	150,931	177,555	205,220	215,951	199,193	211,419	204,753	
All roses, fresh	152,141	178,923	206,595	217,517	201,126	212,728	205,695	
Pompon chrysanthemums, fresh	65,941	68,966	66,732	73,023	67,441	61,765	50,622	
Other chrysanthemums, fresh	9,192	11,520	10,790	9,840	8,939	11,629	10,034	
All chrysanthemums, fresh	75,133	80,486	77,521	82,863	76,379	73,394	60,656	
Dendrobium orchids, fresh	3,295	3,277	3,002	2,330	2,312	2,606	2,333	
Other orchids, fresh	2,088	1,737	1,432	1,495	1,458	2,023	1,933	
All orchids, fresh	5,383	5,014	4,434	3,824	3,770	4,628	4,266	
Anthuriums, fresh	838	855	642	328	247	500	324	
Other cut flowers, fresh	148,266	165,749	172,767	181,072	181,672	212,429	208,905	
All cut flowers, fresh	495,227	557,674	579,212	598,903	574,967	594,790	551,182	
Cut flowers/buds, dried, dyed, or prepared	16,297	14,876	15,833	15,459	17,399	15,671	14,289	
<b>Total cut flowers, fresh and prepared</b>	<b>511,524</b>	<b>572,550</b>	<b>595,045</b>	<b>614,362</b>	<b>592,366</b>	<b>610,461</b>	<b>565,471</b>	

--- = Not available. n/a = Not applicable.

1/ Customs value divided by import quantity.

2/ Customs value, excluding duty, insurance, and other import charges.

Source: FATUS, ERS.

Table 27--Cut carnations: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold 2/	Wholesale price	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 3/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 stems	Cents per stem	Percent		--1,000 dollars--	
Standard:							
1992	139	213,599	14.4	99	30,469	308	30,777
1993	116	194,876	14.0	99	26,935	272	27,207
1994	92	116,232	15.6	100	18,141	0	18,141
1995	93	112,067	15.3	100	17,199	0	17,199
1996	81	92,160	14.5	100	13,345	0	13,345
1997	75	74,368	15.8	99	11,622	117	11,739
1998	68	63,171	15.7	94	9,298	593	9,891
1999	53	38,456	18.7	100	7,201	0	7,201
2000	53	40,206	16.0	99	6,366	64	6,430
2001p	43	29,894	15.3	98	4,480	91	4,571

p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales; 36 major States. 2/ Quantity sold are in number of bunches with 10 stems each. 3/ Equals the residual not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 28--Cut carnations: Quantity of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date

Year	Production and trade				Consumption		
	Domestic production 1/	Imports	Supply	Exports	Total	Per U.S. household	Import share
			--1,000 stems--			Stems	Percent
Standard:							
1992	213,599	809,461	1,023,060	N.A.	1,023,060	11	79.1
1993	194,876	817,603	1,012,479	N.A.	1,012,479	11	80.8
1994	116,232	791,740	907,972	N.A.	907,972	9	87.2
1995	112,067	843,935	956,002	N.A.	956,002	10	88.3
1996	92,160	913,641	1,005,801	N.A.	1,005,801	10	90.8
1997	74,368	834,952	909,320	N.A.	909,320	9	91.8
1998	63,171	711,965	775,136	N.A.	775,136	8	91.9
1999	38,456	656,565	695,021	N.A.	695,021	7	94.5
2000	40,206	587,336	627,542	N.A.	627,542	6	93.6
2001p	29,894	494,641	524,535	N.A.	524,535	5	94.3

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Quantity sold by commercial growers with \$100,000+ in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 29--Cut carnations: Value of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date

Year	Production and trade				Consumption		
	Domestic production 1/	Imports	Supply	Exports	Total	Per U.S. household	Import share
			--1,000 dollars--			Dollars	Percent
Standard:							
1992	30,777	62,660	93,437	N.A.	93,437	0.99	67.1
1993	27,207	62,347	89,554	N.A.	89,554	0.94	69.6
1994	18,141	64,755	82,896	N.A.	82,896	0.86	78.1
1995	17,199	80,089	97,288	N.A.	97,288	1.00	82.3
1996	13,345	90,075	103,420	N.A.	103,420	1.05	87.1
1997	11,739	79,504	91,243	N.A.	91,243	0.91	87.1
1998	9,891	74,559	84,450	N.A.	84,450	0.84	88.3
1999	7,201	70,713	77,914	N.A.	77,914	0.75	90.8
2000	6,430	56,983	63,413	N.A.	63,413	0.60	89.9
2001p	4,571	44,810	49,381	N.A.	49,381	0.46	90.7

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Wholesale value of sales by commercial growers with \$100,000+ in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 30--Cut roses: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Wholesale price	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 stems	Cents per stem	Percent	--1,000 dollars--		
<b>All roses: 3/</b>							
1992	357	533,562	32.7	98	171,023	3,490	174,513
1993	338	507,290	32.4	99	162,724	1,644	164,368
1994	309	469,489	31.8	98	146,324	2,986	149,310
1995	276	397,504	31.6	97	121,955	3,772	125,727
1996	255	352,914	33.3	98	114,999	2,347	117,346
1997	232	388,585	31.5	95	116,389	6,126	122,515
1998	201	317,108	32.3	97	99,294	3,071	102,365
1999	173	262,939	33.1	98	85,263	1,740	87,003
2000	108	185,975	37.3	97	67,215	2,079	69,294
2001p	97	187,585	36.1	98	66,303	1,353	67,656

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual not sold through wholesale outlets.

3/ Equals the sum of hybrid tea and sweetheart roses from 1992 to 1999.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 31--Cut roses: Quantity of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date

Year	Production and trade				Consumption		
	Domestic production 1/	Imports	Supply	Exports	Total	Per U.S. household	Import share
	--1,000 stems--				Stems	Percent	
<b>All roses 2/</b>							
1992	533,562	520,852	1,054,414	N.A.	1,054,414	11	49.4
1993	507,290	613,641	1,120,931	N.A.	1,120,931	12	54.7
1994	469,489	677,761	1,147,250	N.A.	1,147,250	12	59.1
1995	397,504	776,993	1,174,497	N.A.	1,174,497	12	66.2
1996	352,914	841,798	1,194,712	N.A.	1,194,712	12	70.5
1997	388,585	949,228	1,337,813	N.A.	1,337,813	13	71.0
1998	317,108	982,358	1,299,466	N.A.	1,299,466	13	75.6
1999	262,939	925,155	1,188,094	N.A.	1,188,094	12	77.9
2000	185,975	968,613	1,154,588	N.A.	1,154,588	11	83.9
2001p	187,585	993,525	1,181,110	N.A.	1,181,110	11	84.1

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Quantity sold by commercial growers with \$100,000+ in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the sum of hybrid tea and sweetheart roses from 1992 to 1999.

Sources: Floriculture Crops, NASS; FATUS, ERS.

Table 32--Cut roses: Value of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date

Year	Production and trade				Consumption		
	Domestic production 1/	Imports	Supply	Exports	Total	Per U.S. household	Import share
	--1,000 dollars--				Dollars	Percent	
<b>All roses 2/</b>							
1992	174,513	90,442	264,955	N.A.	264,955	2.80	34.1
1993	164,368	107,392	271,760	N.A.	271,760	2.85	39.5
1994	149,310	125,664	274,974	N.A.	274,974	2.87	45.7
1995	125,727	152,141	277,868	N.A.	277,868	2.85	54.8
1996	117,346	178,923	296,269	N.A.	296,269	3.00	60.4
1997	122,515	206,595	329,110	N.A.	329,110	3.29	62.8
1998	102,365	217,517	319,882	N.A.	319,882	3.17	68.0
1999	87,003	201,126	288,129	N.A.	288,129	2.79	69.8
2000	69,294	212,728	282,022	N.A.	282,022	2.67	75.4
2001p	67,656	205,695	273,351	N.A.	273,351	2.56	75.2

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Wholesale value of sales by commercial growers with \$100,000+ in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the sum of hybrid tea and sweetheart roses from 1992 to 1999.

Sources: Floriculture Crops, NASS; FATUS, ERS.

Table 33--Cut chrysanthemums: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Wholesale price	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
Number	1,000 stems	Cents per bunch	Percent		--1,000 dollars--		
<b>Pompon:</b>							
1992	172	15,436	1.16	96	17,252	719	17,971
1993	148	11,025	1.42	96	15,067	628	15,695
1994	142	12,106	1.35	94	15,364	981	16,345
1995	135	13,542	1.26	95	16,225	854	17,079
1996	117	12,003	1.26	96	14,539	606	15,145
1997	108	12,562	1.30	98	16,014	327	16,341
1998	99	12,427	1.35	98	16,491	337	16,828
1999	82	16,315	0.93	94	14,270	911	15,181
2000	86	13,159	1.31	95	16,353	861	17,214
2001p	69	12,655	1.31	99	16,412	166	16,578

p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 34--Cut chrysanthemums: Quantity of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date

Year	Production and trade				Consumption		
	Domestic production 1/	Imports	Supply	Exports	Total	Per U.S. household	Import share
	--1,000 stems--				Stems	Percent	
<b>Pompon:</b>							
1992	92,616	157,398	250,014	N.A.	250,014	3	63.0
1993	66,150	187,968	254,118	N.A.	254,118	3	74.0
1994	72,636	557,804	630,440	N.A.	630,440	7	88.5
1995	81,252	591,447	672,699	N.A.	672,699	7	87.9
1996	72,018	611,576	683,594	N.A.	683,594	7	89.5
1997	75,372	537,972	613,344	N.A.	613,344	6	87.7
1998	74,562	560,866	635,428	N.A.	635,428	6	88.3
1999	97,890	482,084	579,974	N.A.	579,974	6	83.1
2000	78,954	518,362	597,316	N.A.	597,316	6	86.8
2001p	75,930	491,668	567,598	N.A.	567,598	5	86.6

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Quantity sold of pompon bunches converted to stems at 6 stems per bunch.

Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 35--Cut chrysanthemums: Value of production, imports, and consumption, 1992 to date

Year	Production and trade				Consumption		
	Domestic production 1/	Imports	Supply	Exports	Total	Per U.S. household	Import share
	--1,000 dollars--				Dollars	Percent	
<b>Pompon:</b>							
1992	17,971	54,336	72,307	N.A.	72,307	0.76	75.1
1993	15,695	54,795	70,490	N.A.	70,490	0.74	77.7
1994	16,323	55,497	71,820	N.A.	71,820	0.75	77.3
1995	17,079	65,941	83,020	N.A.	83,020	0.85	79.4
1996	15,145	68,966	84,111	N.A.	84,111	0.85	82.0
1997	16,341	66,732	83,073	N.A.	83,073	0.83	80.3
1998	16,828	73,023	89,851	N.A.	89,851	0.89	81.3
1999	15,181	67,441	82,622	N.A.	82,622	0.80	81.6
2000	17,214	61,765	78,979	N.A.	78,979	0.75	78.2
2001p	16,578	50,622	67,200	N.A.	67,200	0.63	75.3

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Sales value at wholesale for growers with at least \$100,000 in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 36--Other cut flowers: Growers, quantity, and value of sales, Hawaii, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Wholesale price	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 units	Cents per unit	Percent	--1,000 dollars--		
Anthuriums							
1992	69	9,938	64.0	93	5,915	445	6,360
1993	62	10,356	68.9	99	7,064	71	7,135
1994	59	10,608	69.0	99	7,247	73	7,320
1995	67	11,520	61.0	99	6,957	70	7,027
1996	65	10,872	64.9	99	7,036	71	7,056
1997	61	9,096	75.8	98	6,754	138	6,892
1998	75	10,002	63.0	75	4,726	1,575	6,301
1999	68	12,228	55.0	78	5,246	1,480	6,725
2000	64	12,120	60.7	74	5,444	1,913	7,357
2001p	62	11,904	58.0	74	5,109	1,795	6,904
Birds of paradise							
1992	35	1,364	48.4	98	647	13	660
1993	29	1,380	52.3	99	715	7	722
1994	28	1,296	54.2	98	688	14	702
1995	32	1,428	52.8	100	754	0	754
1996	28	1,224	45.3	100	554	0	554
1997	31	936	51.9	98	476	10	486
1998	24	790	62.7	99	490	5	495
1999	24	1,032	54.8	100	566	0	566
2000	26	1,212	56.9	99	683	7	690
2001p	28	1,236	56.2	97	674	21	695
Pink ginger							
1992	50	852	57.0	100	486	0	486
1993	35	780	62.4	95	463	24	487
1994	38	816	58.6	95	454	24	478
1995	44	1,020	55.3	100	564	0	564
1996	53	912	57.9	91	480	48	528
1997	37	612	63.1	97	374	12	386
1998	59	1,107	47.9	83	440	90	530
1999	47	984	47.2	66	306	158	464
2000	46	972	55.8	83	450	92	542
2001p	44	852	57.8	76	374	118	492
Red ginger							
1992	63	1,260	41.4	99	517	5	522
1993	45	1,176	43.7	95	488	26	514
1994	42	984	45.8	96	433	18	451
1995	48	1,380	42.8	100	591	0	591
1996	48	1,008	42.3	98	417	9	426
1997	43	984	46.8	96	443	18	461
1998	73	1,707	46.5	79	627	167	794
1999	60	1,884	39.6	66	492	254	746
2000	53	1,644	45.6	70	525	225	750
2001p	55	1,704	44.3	65	491	264	755
Heliconia							
1992	56	1,008	67.9	95	650	34	684
1993	44	720	79.9	98	564	12	575
1994	44	696	81.3	96	543	23	566
1995	48	576	84.5	99	482	5	487
1996	49	516	92.2	93	443	33	476
1997	43	444	93.5	96	398	17	415
1998	65	680	97.6	90	598	66	664
1999	57	864	70.9	87	533	80	613
2000	54	780	86.0	79	530	141	671
2001p	52	744	80.4	70	419	179	598
Protea							
1992	27	1,228	59.6	100	732	0	732
1993	21	1,260	57.2	97	699	22	721
1994	21	2,080	41.8	99	860	9	869
1995	26	1,845	57.7	99	1,054	11	1,065
1996	30	1,758	69.6	99	1,212	12	1,224
1997	30	1,353	85.7	94	1,090	70	1,160
1998	33	2,996	58.0	91	1,582	156	1,738
1999	31	2,499	66.8	93	1,552	117	1,669
2000	25	1,915	72.7	88	1,225	167	1,392
2001p	26	1,278	87.8	89	999	123	1,122

p = Preliminary. 1/ Include only commercial growers with \$10,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States. 2/ Amount not sold at wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 37--Other cut flowers: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Wholesale price	Percent of sales at wholesale		Exports	Trade		Consumption			
				1,000 units	Cents per unit		1,000 dollars	Import quantity	Import value	Total	Per U.S. household	Import share
	Number							1,000 units		1,000 dollars	Dollars	Percent
Gladioli												
1992	66	187,643	20.0	100	37,494	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	37,494	0.40	N.A.	
1993	67	165,683	20.3	100	33,675	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	33,675	0.35	N.A.	
1994	71	190,914	20.7	99	39,520	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	39,520	0.41	N.A.	
1995	69	149,132	24.2	99	36,110	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	36,110	0.37	N.A.	
1996	63	144,941	22.9	99	33,260	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	33,260	0.34	N.A.	
1997	69	154,650	22.5	98	34,861	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	34,861	0.35	N.A.	
1998	63	129,297	25.6	99	33,138	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	33,138	0.33	N.A.	
1999	59	100,457	25.4	97	25,535	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25,535	0.25	N.A.	
2000	79	127,109	22.3	99	28,339	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28,339	0.27	N.A.	
2001p	66	109,456	22.1	99	24,183	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24,183	0.23	N.A.	
Orchids 2/												
1992	N.A.	5,636	64.0	99	3,609	N.A.	16,891	4,459	8,068	0.09	55.3	
1993	N.A.	5,360	64.3	97	3,449	N.A.	20,276	4,861	8,310	0.09	58.5	
1994	N.A.	5,875	60.8	97	3,574	N.A.	23,208	5,114	8,688	0.09	58.9	
1995	N.A.	5,459	64.2	97	3,505	N.A.	21,960	5,383	8,888	0.09	60.6	
1996	N.A.	5,168	64.0	98	3,306	N.A.	34,855	5,014	8,320	0.08	60.3	
1997	N.A.	5,110	60.0	97	3,068	N.A.	34,130	4,434	7,502	0.08	59.1	
1998	N.A.	6,151	59.3	N.A.	3,649	N.A.	46,497	3,824	7,473	0.07	51.2	
1999	N.A.	5,707	60.2	N.A.	3,436	N.A.	56,539	3,770	7,206	0.07	52.3	
2000	52	11,719	68.9	98	8,071	N.A.	57,706	4,628	12,699	0.12	36.4	
2001p	50	12,090	73.5	99	8,883	N.A.	54,620	4,266	13,149	0.12	32.4	
Alstroemeria												
2000	75	25,056	23.7	99	5,939	N.A.	115,515	19,356	25,295	0.24	76.5	
2001p	75	21,085	24.7	98	5,206	N.A.	112,271	23,645	28,851	0.27	82.0	
Delphinium and larkspur												
2000	100	43,840	25.0	98	10,955	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10,955	0.10	N.A.	
2001p	93	49,468	21.8	100	10,807	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10,807	0.10	N.A.	
Gerbera daisy												
2000	56	67,520	30.9	97	20,886	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20,886	0.20	N.A.	
2001p	52	69,351	28.9	100	20,045	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20,045	0.19	N.A.	
Iris												
2000	122	79,012	25.8	99	20,395	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20,395	0.19	N.A.	
2001p	122	85,174	23.6	99	20,117	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20,117	0.19	N.A.	
Lilies												
2000	157	81,301	68.8	98	55,975	N.A.	32,463	12,091	68,066	0.65	17.8	
2001p	151	86,511	66.4	98	57,452	N.A.	32,621	11,969	69,421	0.65	17.2	
Lisianthus												
2000	79	15,150	45.5	98	6,891	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6,891	0.07	N.A.	
2001p	73	20,534	49.2	98	10,101	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10,101	0.09	N.A.	
Snap dragons												
2000	169	63,711	30.1	98	19,166	N.A.	4,130	1,606	20,772	0.20	7.7	
2001p	164	60,367	28.6	98	17,249	N.A.	5,646	2,596	19,845	0.19	13.1	
Tulips												
2000	88	77,039	34.7	98	26,760	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	26,760	0.25	N.A.	
2001p	93	75,443	34.8	97	26,265	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	26,265	0.25	N.A.	
Other flowers												
2000	464	N.A.	N.A.	97	133,648	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	133,648	1.27	N.A.	
2001p	413	N.A.	N.A.	92	135,143	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	135,143	1.26	N.A.	

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000+ of floricultural sales; 36 major States.

2/ Includes only growers and sales from Hawaii before 2000.

Sources: Floriculture Crops, NASS; FATUS, ERS.

Table 38--Cut cultivated greens: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Item and year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Wholesale price	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets	All outlets
Number	1,000 bunches	Dollars	Percent		--1,000 dollars--		
<b>Leatherleaf ferns</b>							
1992	166	78,880	0.85	100	66,718	0	66,718
1993	164	85,239	0.85	99	71,421	721	72,142
1994	149	78,912	0.86	100	67,544	0	67,544
1995	148	74,968	0.85	99	62,850	635	63,485
1996	145	77,982	0.87	100	67,993	0	67,993
1997	167	78,707	0.82	100	64,373	0	64,373
1998	154	72,981	0.83	100	60,498	0	60,498
1999	134	71,928	0.90	99	63,902	645	64,547
2000	131	75,611	0.88	99	65,583	662	66,245
2001p	113	62,272	0.87	99	53,740	543	54,283
<b>Other cut greens</b>							
1992	221	N.A.	N.A.	100	44,648	0	44,648
1993	218	N.A.	N.A.	100	43,837	0	43,837
1994	199	N.A.	N.A.	98	50,669	1,034	51,703
1995	216	N.A.	N.A.	97	48,150	1,489	49,639
1996	222	N.A.	N.A.	97	48,686	1,506	50,192
1997	246	N.A.	N.A.	98	50,775	1,036	51,811
1998	251	N.A.	N.A.	99	56,619	572	57,191
1999	217	N.A.	N.A.	90	55,915	6,213	62,128
2000	227	N.A.	N.A.	99	59,324	599	59,923
2001p	194	N.A.	N.A.	100	56,783	0	56,783
<b>All cut greens</b>							
1992	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100	111,366	0	111,366
1993	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	99	115,258	721	115,979
1994	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	99	118,213	1,034	119,247
1995	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	98	111,000	2,124	113,124
1996	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	99	116,679	1,506	118,185
1997	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	99	115,148	1,036	116,184
1998	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100	117,117	572	117,689
1999	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	95	119,817	6,858	126,675
2000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	99	124,906	1,262	126,168
2001p	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	100	110,523	543	111,066

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 39--Potted foliage plants: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales			
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast:												
Connecticut	463	4,645,970	147	27,136	58,609	638	4,392,008	477	33,611	52,682		
Maine	18	157,620	(D)	692	38,444	42	294,734	14	4,210	100,238		
Massachusetts	28	61,916	(D)	389	13,893	37	95,088	29	730	19,730		
New Hampshire	50	516,540	11	2,802	56,040	73	531,280	13	2,680	36,712		
New Jersey	23	89,476	3	369	16,043	19	162,060	26	1,340	70,526		
New York	57	1,414,460	44	9,354	164,105	123	1,623,939	120	11,480	93,333		
Pennsylvania	145	1,257,166	39	6,976	48,110	170	630,443	59	4,437	26,100		
Rhode Island	126	1,118,622	50	6,280	49,841	151	981,530	214	8,533	56,510		
Vermont	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	4	14,334	(D)	38	9,500		
	16	30,170	(D)	274	17,125	19	58,600	2	163	8,579		
North-central:	470	4,511,263	103	37,309	79,381	647	4,183,185	290	41,893	64,750		
Illinois	56	413,312	36	3,261	58,232	86	679,069	115	6,221	72,337		
Indiana	61	530,324	27	4,915	80,574	60	309,483	14	3,448	57,467		
Iowa	28	340,294	13	719	25,679	46	219,299	(D)	1,801	39,152		
Kansas	22	482,288	6	(D)	N.A.	33	237,996	27	1,392	42,182		
Michigan	72	872,680	(D)	6,940	96,389	95	747	66	5,778	60,821		
Minnesota	29	261,560	(D)	2,443	84,241	46	290,550	6	2,065	44,891		
Missouri	38	214,395	5	2,597	68,342	61	367,270	7	2,724	44,656		
Nebraska	10	(D)	(D)	161	16,100	16	35,589	5	201	12,563		
North Dakota	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Ohio	104	1,210,082	(D)	14,863	142,913	147	1,536,317	40	13,041	88,714		
South Dakota	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	6	(D)	N.A.	(D)	(D)		
Wisconsin	40	186,328	16	1,410	35,250	51	506,865	10	5,222	102,392		
South:	2,571	128,995,221	5,449	462,382	179,845	3,073	119,508,524	7,408	390,258	126,996		
Alabama	93	1,084,078	19	7,907	85,022	101	1,135,724	55	6,537	64,723		
Arkansas	25	194,127	(D)	1,257	50,280	38	306,113	2	1,810	47,632		
Delaware	8	(D)	(D)	992	124,000	13	185,605	18	1,562	120,154		
Florida	1,454	114,046,897	4,710	386,735	265,980	1,631	100,210,335	5,262	297,391	182,337		
Georgia	133	988,520	101	5,710	42,932	178	822,165	137	5,063	28,444		
Kentucky	38	252,264	2	913	24,026	55	335,800	39	2,060	37,455		
Louisiana	86	736,962	(D)	5,189	60,337	117	1,118,496	99	5,199	44,436		
Maryland	24	195,330	5	1,412	58,833	52	298,083	(D)	2,578	49,577		
Mississippi	61	489,885	55	1,827	29,951	67	317,250	18	1,401	20,910		
North Carolina	116	1,061,992	59	9,502	81,914	166	3,149,922	115	14,505	87,380		
Oklahoma	59	282,535	5	1,648	27,932	56	654,056	33	3,785	67,589		
South Carolina	52	390,723	40	3,528	67,846	85	387,107	84	2,838	33,388		
Tennessee	79	482,150	47	2,259	28,595	113	497,518	205	2,659	23,531		
Texas	281	8,426,513	386	30,227	107,569	308	9,561,950	1,298	38,074	123,617		
Virginia	49	289,869	7	2,658	54,245	82	471,777	43	4,003	48,817		
West Virginia	13	73,376	13	618	47,538	11	56,623	(D)	793	72,091		
West:	842	19,897,155	2,306	148,243	176,061	1,020	21,709,603	2,085	155,608	152,557		
Alaska	5	(D)	(D)	63	12,600	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Arizona	30	(D)	(D)	3,068	102,267	33	596,510	37	4,371	132,455		
California	408	14,109,129	1,068	134,880	330,588	441	14,920,281	1,000	118,813	269,417		
Colorado	29	168,334	N.A.	1,327	45,759	37	523,957	(D)	5,222	141,135		
Hawaii	193	4,831,902	1,020	(D)	N.A.	268	4,366,328	898	15,853	59,153		
Idaho	8	(D)	(D)	69	8,625	7	10,270	(D)	65	9,286		
Montana	13	(D)	(D)	444	34,154	16	100,150	2	493	30,813		
Nevada	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
New Mexico	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	23	(D)	(D)	1,461	63,522		
Oregon	70	231,350	177	3,681	52,586	100	458,650	104	4,232	42,320		
Utah	18	(D)	9	(D)	N.A.	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Washington	45	556,440	32	4,711	104,689	79	733,457	44	5,098	64,532		
Wyoming	4	(D)	N.A.	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
United States	4,349	159,262,590	9,677	703,232	161,700	5,383	150,996,176	10,418	623,256	115,782		

N.A. = not available.

(D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 40--Potted foliage: Growers and value of sales, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale value of sales through:		
			Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	Percent	--1,000 dollars--		
1992	1,321	87	305,296	45,619	350,915
1993	1,201	95	333,052	17,529	350,581
1994	1,191	97	388,225	12,007	400,232
1995	1,172	97	401,159	12,407	413,566
1996	1,143	97	419,987	12,989	432,976
1997	1,230	96	404,542	16,856	421,398
1998	1,216	89	388,256	47,987	436,243
1999	1,091	90	389,279	43,253	432,532
2000	1,030	99	467,358	4,721	472,079
2001p	976	98	485,191	9,902	495,093

p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 41--Potted foliage and foliage hanging baskets: Value of sales, 1992 to date

Year	Hanging baskets	Foliage for indoor or patio use 1/		
		Potted foliage	Total foliage	--1,000 dollars--
1992	76,094	350,915	427,009	
1993	66,468	350,581	417,049	
1994	89,074	400,232	489,306	
1995	85,403	413,566	498,969	
1996	75,971	432,976	508,947	
1997	78,566	421,398	499,964	
1998	66,258	436,243	502,501	
1999	79,467	432,532	511,999	
2000	88,113	472,079	560,192	
2001p	90,231	495,093	585,324	

p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only growers with \$100,000+ in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 42--Foliage hanging baskets: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Baskets sold	Wholesale price	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 baskets	Dollars	Percent	--1,000 dollars--		
1992	1,673	20,007	3.80	97	73,811	2,283	76,094
1993	1,587	17,196	3.86	97	64,474	1,994	66,468
1994	1,273	24,095	3.70	97	86,402	2,672	89,074
1995	1,187	22,725	3.76	95	81,133	4,270	85,403
1996	1,184	19,736	3.85	97	73,692	2,279	75,971
1997	1,219	20,066	3.92	95	74,638	3,928	78,566
1998	883	15,993	4.14	96	63,608	2,650	66,258
1999	1,055	20,630	3.85	98	77,878	1,589	79,467
2000	1,114	20,983	4.20	96	84,588	3,525	88,113
2001p	1,112	22,964	3.93	97	87,524	2,707	90,231

p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 43--Potted flowering plants: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997					1992				
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales	
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars
Northeast:										
Connecticut	160	1,949,763	56	10,117	63,231	159	1,375,502	47	10,117	63,629
Maine	104	377,429	(D)	2,965	28,510	100	481,579	33	2,977	29,770
Massachusetts	234	3,128,870	71	22,958	98,111	257	2,927,749	120	20,878	81,237
New Hampshire	78	1,284,753	17	8,049	103,192	68	524,687	15	5,932	87,235
New Jersey	286	6,712,332	353	50,505	176,591	323	6,065,003	714	32,892	101,833
New York	439	6,819,136	154	53,006	120,743	451	7,730,568	138	52,420	116,231
Pennsylvania	525	6,126,835	234	40,362	76,880	480	6,363,359	109	36,551	76,148
Rhode Island	38	170,595	10	980	N.A.	20	193,444	(D)	745	37,250
Vermont	43	95,165	(D)	641	14,907	50	229,861	18	1,402	28,040
North-central:										
Illinois	198	3,799,747	119	31,083	156,985	160	3,141,533	419	26,874	167,963
Indiana	160	2,581,438	66	11,175	69,844	180	2,365,643	60	10,931	60,728
Iowa	79	2,216,560	10	15,468	195,797	80	1,402,800	(D)	11,225	140,313
Kansas	58	1,495,868	16	12,340	212,759	63	1,440,497	19	7,324	116,254
Michigan	336	7,406,557	(D)	47,074	140,101	350	6,965,771	146	41,799	119,426
Minnesota	122	2,579,707	(D)	18,151	148,779	128	2,059,639	17	12,799	99,992
Missouri	141	2,170,206	40	15,165	107,553	156	2,164,075	52	15,039	96,404
Nebraska	34	266,740	(D)	826	24,294	42	302,580	9	1,400	33,333
North Dakota	11	107,430	(D)	546	49,636	10	(D)	N.A.	(D)	(D)
Ohio	365	7,922,245	124	39,297	107,663	389	7,980,131	113	45,270	116,375
South Dakota	18	181,580	(D)	1,186	65,889	13	233,016	(D)	1,085	83,462
Wisconsin	171	2,739,073	31	14,790	86,491	165	1,989,847	23	8,657	52,467
South:										
Alabama	115	1,782,147	280	17,489	152,078	136	2,291,053	120	11,910	87,574
Arkansas	52	458,877	(D)	2,696	51,846	65	422,276	10	1,828	28,123
Delaware	32	375,265	30	2,349	73,406	30	1,154,475	35	5,902	196,733
Florida	559	22,049,673	783	126,250	225,850	524	17,179,550	468	79,184	151,115
Georgia	190	3,205,848	48	17,697	93,142	218	2,618,175	187	16,247	74,528
Kentucky	128	1,092,037	32	5,587	43,648	103	807,903	21	4,214	40,913
Louisiana	96	1,024,781	106	6,108	63,625	94	1,050,352	28	5,071	53,947
Maryland	115	1,461,089	147	10,708	93,113	161	2,045,546	61	9,854	61,205
Mississippi	54	734,824	11	4,213	78,019	68	1,061,913	43	5,712	84,000
North Carolina	287	6,229,046	148	50,658	176,509	286	6,754,331	288	43,753	152,983
Oklahoma	92	578,993	7	3,639	39,554	70	819,019	5	3,364	48,057
South Carolina	97	922,072	69	10,684	110,144	107	1,180,897	91	9,492	88,710
Tennessee	179	1,818,600	71	12,024	67,173	178	2,328,057	134	8,322	46,753
Texas	276	(D)	152	48,814	176,862	282	6,327,022	193	43,428	154,000
Virginia	178	3,697,383	67	28,357	159,309	210	2,371,454	66	18,415	87,690
West Virginia	40	376,855	6	1,316	32,900	46	529,912	1	3,504	76,174
West:										
Alaska	14	56,538	(D)	274	19,571	18	96,650	(D)	154	8,556
Arizona	16	795,340	(D)	3,719	232,438	17	(D)	12	2,987	175,706
California	513	24,573,540	696	220,146	429,135	446	18,659,343	515	133,648	299,659
Colorado	65	3,134,760	15	12,571	193,400	60	1,218,762	(D)	5,715	95,250
Hawaii	272	(D)	76	17,472	N.A.	295	2,515,737	97	(D)	(D)
Idaho	20	405,400	(D)	3,548	177,400	20	232,120	(D)	1,270	63,500
Montana	34	165,110	(D)	1,132	33,294	27	141,990	(D)	936	34,667
Nevada	3	(D)	(D)	5	N.A.	2	(D)	N.A.	(D)	(D)
New Mexico	33	1,176,430	(D)	16,149	N.A.	24	1,147,697	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oregon	178	5,895,560	55	25,098	141,000	174	5,657,070	78	22,284	128,069
Utah	29	1,707,766	14	11,383	N.A.	23	717,612	(D)	3,909	169,957
Washington	118	2,436,868	20	10,907	92,432	141	3,244,206	33	13,271	94,121
Wyoming	5	(D)	N.A.	45	9,000	6	(D)	N.A.	101	16,833
United States	7,390	155,298,507	4,385	1,067,724	144,482	7,475	139,158,414	4,614	823,246	110,133

N.A. = Not available.

(D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 44--Potted flowering plants: Wholesale value of production, by plant type, major States, 1992 to date 1/

Year	African violets	Florist chrysanthemums 2/	Finished florist azaleas	Spring flowering bulbs	Orchids	Easter lilies	Florist roses	Poinsettias	Other potted flowering plants	Total potted flowering plants 3/
--1,000 dollars--										
1992	27,232	99,254	61,115	N.A.	N.A.	34,729	N.A.	193,484	338,608	754,422
1993	24,777	95,564	59,241	N.A.	N.A.	34,180	N.A.	199,464	264,250	677,476
1994	27,423	93,649	52,662	N.A.	N.A.	36,021	N.A.	207,605	214,237	631,597
1995	25,086	92,219	57,770	N.A.	N.A.	36,925	N.A.	211,437	222,798	646,235
1996	23,029	84,726	43,843	N.A.	46,993	38,012	N.A.	215,248	201,865	653,716
1997	22,584	82,632	42,186	N.A.	69,856	46,278	N.A.	227,729	198,451	689,716
1998	22,672	73,408	39,635	N.A.	64,885	37,273	N.A.	224,441	241,357	703,671
1999	24,455	70,923	43,185	N.A.	79,398	35,990	N.A.	226,816	244,030	724,797
2000	18,914	81,870	61,709	39,393	89,018	37,244	27,493	246,263	197,647	836,944
2001p	18,568	77,262	63,032	45,960	99,514	38,521	26,415	256,211	206,388	869,264

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Wholesale value of sales by commercial growers with \$100,000+ in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Excludes hardy and garden chrysanthemums.

3/ In 2000, includes potted spring flowering bulbs. Blooming annuals are under "bedding and garden" plants.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 45--Potted African violets: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	All	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
Number											
1992	292	22,625	436	23,061	97	1.13	3.50	1.18	26,415	817	27,232
1993	270	22,492	237	22,729	98	1.07	3.46	1.09	24,281	496	24,777
1994	243	23,963	721	24,684	98	1.06	2.77	1.11	26,875	548	27,423
1995	234	21,366	707	22,073	99	1.08	2.74	1.14	24,835	251	25,086
1996	223	20,683	269	20,952	99	1.06	3.79	1.10	22,799	230	23,029
1997	210	19,736	338	20,074	99	1.09	3.23	1.13	22,358	226	22,584
1998	191	19,277	216	19,493	97	1.14	3.20	1.16	21,992	680	22,672
1999	174	20,678	226	20,904	97	1.15	3.18	1.17	23,721	734	24,455
2000	193	16,041	259	16,300	96	1.12	3.57	1.16	18,157	757	18,914
2001p	192	15,194	228	15,422	96	1.17	3.69	1.20	17,825	743	18,568

See footnotes and data source at bottom table 46.

Table 46--Potted finished florist azaleas: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	All	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
Number											
1992	695	4,149	10,544	14,693	97	1.45	5.23	4.16	59,282	1,833	61,115
1993	643	3,154	10,989	14,143	98	1.66	4.92	4.19	58,056	1,185	59,241
1994	602	6,172	9,426	15,598	97	1.53	4.58	3.38	51,082	1,580	52,662
1995	562	6,371	9,673	16,044	98	1.65	4.88	3.60	56,615	1,155	57,770
1996	546	3,251	8,567	11,818	97	1.77	4.45	3.71	42,528	1,315	43,843
1997	492	3,350	9,584	12,934	98	1.82	3.77	3.26	41,342	844	42,186
1998	451	2,714	7,224	9,938	98	2.04	4.72	3.99	38,842	793	39,635
1999	422	2,718	7,207	9,925	95	1.95	5.26	4.35	41,026	2,159	43,185
2000	454	4,893	10,019	14,912	99	2.08	5.14	4.14	61,092	617	61,709
2001p	423	4,046	9,917	13,963	98	2.54	5.32	4.51	61,771	1,261	63,032

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 47--Potted florist chrysanthemums: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	All	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--			
1992	791	8,448	24,823	33,271	98	1.37	3.54	2.98	97,269	1,985	99,254
1993	768	8,995	23,139	32,134	98	1.37	3.60	2.97	93,653	1,911	95,564
1994	706	9,300	21,987	31,287	98	1.44	3.65	2.99	91,776	1,873	93,649
1995	707	10,358	21,642	32,000	96	1.47	3.56	2.88	88,530	3,689	92,219
1996	686	8,905	19,825	28,730	98	1.42	3.64	2.95	83,031	1,695	84,726
1997	612	7,779	19,328	27,107	98	1.49	3.68	3.05	80,979	1,653	82,632
1998	537	7,207	17,727	24,934	99	1.53	3.52	2.94	72,674	734	73,408
1999	521	6,895	17,218	24,113	98	1.51	3.51	2.94	69,505	1,418	70,923
2000	563	8,531	19,844	28,375	98	1.49	3.48	2.89	80,233	1,637	81,870
2001p	543	6,458	19,376	25,834	97	1.56	3.47	2.99	74,944	2,318	77,262

See footnotes and data source at bottom table 49.

Table 48--Potted easter lilies: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	All	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--			
1992	909	38	8,951	8,989	94	1.97	3.87	3.86	32,645	2,084	34,729
1993	905	0	8,640	8,640	94	N.A.	3.96	3.96	32,129	2,051	34,180
1994	892	0	9,081	9,081	95	N.A.	3.97	3.97	34,220	1,801	36,021
1995	890	37	9,193	9,230	95	2.97	4.00	4.00	35,079	1,846	36,925
1996	900	182	9,399	9,581	95	2.88	3.99	3.97	36,111	1,901	38,012
1997	851	177	12,175	12,352	96	2.72	3.76	3.75	44,427	1,851	46,278
1998	793	16	9,414	9,430	93	2.79	3.95	3.95	34,664	2,609	37,273
1999	771	13	9,096	9,109	94	2.31	3.95	3.95	33,831	2,159	35,990
2000	782	142	9,001	9,143	94	3.21	4.09	4.07	35,009	2,235	37,244
2001p	736	214	9,367	9,581	95	3.07	4.04	4.02	36,595	1,926	38,521

See footnotes and data source at bottom table 49.

Table 49--Potted orchids: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1996 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	All	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--			
1996	175	5,212	3,380	8,592	87	4.00	7.74	5.47	40,884	6,109	46,993
1997	210	4,134	5,447	9,581	87	5.93	8.32	7.29	60,775	9,081	69,856
1998	210	3,510	5,096	8,606	82	6.00	8.60	7.54	53,206	11,679	64,885
1999	203	4,805	5,695	10,500	77	5.51	9.29	7.56	61,136	18,262	79,398
2000	238	4,791	4,903	9,694	86	6.57	11.74	9.18	76,555	12,463	89,018
2001p	255	6,815	5,304	12,119	87	5.90	11.18	8.21	86,577	12,937	99,514

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary. Survey data on U.S. orchids started in 1996.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 50--Potted poinsettias: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	All	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--		
1992	2,132	12,496	43,058	55,554	92	1.83	3.96	3.48	178,005	15,479	193,484
1993	2,094	11,349	45,155	56,504	92	1.90	3.94	3.53	183,507	15,957	199,464
1994	2,098	11,686	46,209	57,895	93	1.76	4.05	3.59	193,073	14,532	207,605
1995	2,049	12,407	45,770	58,177	92	1.90	4.10	3.63	194,522	16,915	211,437
1996	2,063	12,819	46,873	59,692	93	1.92	4.07	3.61	200,181	15,067	215,248
1997	2,047	13,446	48,999	62,445	92	1.85	4.14	3.65	209,511	18,218	227,729
1998	1,915	14,915	46,993	61,908	92	1.87	4.18	3.63	206,486	17,955	224,441
1999	1,854	12,839	48,848	61,687	93	1.86	4.15	3.68	210,939	15,877	226,816
2000	1,837	15,457	50,931	66,388	93	1.81	4.28	3.71	229,025	17,238	246,263
2001p	1,753	14,881	52,494	67,375	93	1.80	4.37	3.80	238,276	17,935	256,211

See footnotes at bottom table 51.

Table 51--Other potted flowering plants: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	All	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--		
Florist roses											
2000	159	9,404	2,224	11,628	86	1.85	4.53	2.36	23,644	3,849	27,493
2001p	172	7,940	2,501	10,441	96	1.93	4.42	2.53	25,358	1,057	26,415
Spring bulbs											
2000	614	6,393	8,790	15,183	96	1.58	3.33	2.59	37,817	1,576	39,393
2001p	681	6,793	11,096	17,889	97	1.45	3.25	2.57	44,581	1,379	45,960
Other plants											
1992	1,419	67,932	49,395	117,327	95	2.00	4.10	2.89	321,678	16,930	338,608
1993	1,406	50,375	55,815	106,190	95	1.48	3.40	2.49	251,038	13,213	264,250
1994	1,301	37,205	39,250	76,455	95	1.77	3.78	2.80	203,525	10,712	214,237
1995	1,317	45,951	37,580	83,531	95	1.61	3.97	2.67	211,658	11,140	222,798
1996	1,321	52,440	39,266	91,706	97	1.30	3.41	2.20	195,809	6,056	201,865
1997	1,260	47,538	37,930	85,468	96	1.32	3.58	2.32	190,513	7,938	198,451
1998	1,421	53,219	40,238	93,457	95	1.71	3.74	2.58	229,289	12,068	241,357
1999	1,164	53,252	44,032	97,284	97	1.60	3.61	2.51	236,709	7,321	244,030
2000	1,045	33,132	36,219	69,351	95	1.69	3.91	2.85	187,765	9,882	197,647
2001p	959	31,769	36,372	68,141	97	1.79	4.11	3.03	200,196	6,192	206,388

p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales in 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 52--Potted dendrobium orchids: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, Hawaii, 1992 to date

Year	Growers	Quantity sold	Percent		Wholesale value of sales through:		
			sales at wholesale	Wholesale price	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 1/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 pots	Percent	Dollars per pot	--1,000 dollars--		
1992	51	597	90	5.47	2,939	327	3,265
1993	44	653	97	5.44	3,445	107	3,552
1994	45	618	97	5.67	3,399	105	3,504
1995	51	761	98	5.43	4,049	83	4,132
1996	55	1,025	98	4.48	4,500	92	4,592
1997	62	1,248	93	4.48	5,200	391	5,591
1998	62	1,021	93	5.53	5,251	395	5,646
1999	69	815	88	6.27	4,497	613	5,110
2000	68	941	95	5.94	5,311	280	5,590
2001p	67	1,036	96	5.72	5,689	237	5,926

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 53.

Table 53--Potted other orchids: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, Hawaii, 1992 to date

Year	Growers	Quantity sold	Percent		Wholesale value of sales through:		
			sales at wholesale	Wholesale price	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 1/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 pots	Percent	Dollars per pot	--1,000 dollars--		
<b>Phalaenopsis</b>							
1999	21	205	67	5.70	783	386	1,169
2000	24	143	75	7.20	773	258	1,030
2001p	24	154	80	6.01	741	185	926
<b>Other potted orchids</b>							
1992	48	907	88	4.40	3,510	479	3,989
1993	45	653	93	6.78	4,116	310	4,426
1994	45	698	90	5.93	3,725	414	4,139
1995	55	1,127	77	4.63	4,018	1,200	5,218
1996	60	1,690	74	4.40	5,503	1,933	7,436
1997	57	1,586	87	4.13	5,699	852	6,550
1998	59	1,171	78	5.12	4,677	1,319	5,996
1999	60	1,548	93	4.47	6,436	484	6,920
2000	75	1,561	72	4.64	5,215	2,028	7,243
2001p	78	2,256	81	3.72	6,798	1,594	8,392

p = Preliminary.

1/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 54--Bedding and garden plants: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast:	5,317	64,791,522	3,482	449,162	84,477	4,180	44,216,013	1,511	227,874	54,515		
Connecticut	414	6,068,001	260	46,543	112,423	316	4,307,981	95	23,738	75,120		
Maine	442	2,088,135	170	13,918	31,489	364	1,700,872	104	9,446	25,951		
Massachusetts	634	6,357,534	470	53,145	83,825	519	5,028,360	265	26,127	50,341		
New Hampshire	249	2,395,704	81	23,743	95,353	197	1,279,918	55	8,689	44,107		
New Jersey	654	11,423,398	729	69,257	105,898	549	7,381,873	423	32,672	59,512		
New York	1,341	16,595,648	846	107,500	80,164	1,072	12,062,962	214	57,958	54,065		
Pennsylvania	1,250	17,602,981	732	119,126	95,301	934	11,105,235	279	63,043	67,498		
Rhode Island	106	998,749	47	5,945	N.A.	64	527,834	24	2,022	31,594		
Vermont	227	1,261,372	147	9,985	43,987	165	820,978	52	4,179	25,327		
North-central:	5,060	94,948,275	4,675	659,753	130,386	4,158	75,366,679	1,873	374,296	90,018		
Illinois	507	8,030,178	673	69,739	137,552	367	4,838,499	507	26,434	72,027		
Indiana	412	5,634,186	309	33,154	80,471	365	4,788,650	293	21,452	58,773		
Iowa	259	4,386,973	80	30,992	119,660	274	3,564,824	35	20,134	73,482		
Kansas	193	3,340,882	124	19,289	99,943	146	2,559,759	31	13,991	95,829		
Michigan	1,065	29,560,166	1,683	207,229	194,581	798	24,518,470	519	113,112	141,744		
Minnesota	394	6,676,219	227	44,578	113,142	342	5,871,044	68	27,836	81,392		
Missouri	417	3,911,749	560	35,012	83,962	338	4,286,466	65	20,542	60,775		
Nebraska	111	1,080,354	116	8,957	80,694	102	1,090,396	25	6,029	59,108		
North Dakota	52	574,332	(D)	4,173	80,250	60	494,755	13	3,455	57,583		
Ohio	1,022	23,355,278	622	148,030	144,843	883	17,426,843	221	83,568	94,641		
South Dakota	53	1,197,813	61	8,901	167,943	51	931,250	(D)	5,311	104,137		
Wisconsin	575	7,200,145	220	49,699	86,433	432	4,995,723	96	32,432	75,074		
South:	5,337	91,320,291	5,644	700,587	131,270	4,640	66,805,521	4,720	406,890	87,692		
Alabama	266	8,052,069	331	48,508	182,361	219	4,900,581	159	30,723	140,288		
Arkansas	143	1,768,139	59	7,365	51,503	153	1,419,076	54	5,788	37,830		
Delaware	54	883,792	(D)	4,519	83,685	33	805,968	14	3,935	119,242		
Florida	502	14,761,581	987	154,885	308,536	387	14,278,909	699	92,136	238,078		
Georgia	431	6,635,311	391	56,506	131,104	375	4,404,724	1,132	26,268	70,048		
Kentucky	375	3,817,589	276	20,582	54,885	354	2,777,312	150	12,526	35,384		
Louisiana	164	2,615,460	167	18,783	114,530	159	1,584,141	86	11,084	69,711		
Maryland	323	3,959,161	306	32,846	101,690	326	3,564,619	359	20,652	63,350		
Mississippi	122	2,164,618	125	12,443	101,992	135	1,769,924	46	7,626	56,489		
North Carolina	691	10,780,677	501	71,161	102,983	525	7,292,094	486	37,182	70,823		
Oklahoma	258	2,393,514	75	14,578	56,504	228	1,921,244	38	9,643	42,294		
South Carolina	236	3,020,231	283	26,809	113,597	193	1,366,848	44	6,468	33,513		
Tennessee	461	5,393,913	561	31,768	68,911	398	3,694,948	208	16,907	42,480		
Texas	660	16,256,720	891	146,518	221,997	568	12,093,249	1,018	97,328	171,352		
Virginia	492	7,082,595	644	43,735	88,892	428	3,851,083	208	24,236	56,626		
West Virginia	159	1,734,921	47	9,581	60,258	159	1,080,801	19	4,388	27,597		
West:	2,893	63,664,755	6,575	619,441	214,117	1,894	41,847,606	5,200	376,367	198,715		
Alaska	266	8,052,069	331	48,508	182,361	51	619,699	9	5,440	106,667		
Arizona	50	1,743,996	82	13,285	265,700	51	1,401,082	204	10,301	201,980		
California	764	23,863,752	4,520	324,730	425,039	500	21,481,347	4,250	231,397	462,794		
Colorado	222	7,197,373	110	52,173	235,014	174	3,561,883	40	30,896	177,563		
Hawaii	75	(D)	44	(D)	N.A.	73	257,210	33	(D)	(D)		
Idaho	116	1,135,687	82	9,147	78,853	70	826,300	28	5,066	72,371		
Montana	138	1,280,207	36	7,148	51,797	103	821,242	(D)	4,533	44,010		
Nevada	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	12	107,398	(D)	(D)	(D)		
New Mexico	76	756,401	28	7,086	N.A.	74	676,337	41	4,668	63,081		
Oregon	587	7,940,630	467	56,243	95,814	374	4,635,620	293	28,820	77,059		
Utah	130	2,789,691	84	22,827	N.A.	87	1,928,733	20	11,004	126,483		
Washington	423	8,580,181	791	76,106	179,920	293	5,311,037	269	42,766	145,959		
Wyoming	31	324,768	(D)	2,188	70,581	32	219,718	13	1,476	46,125		
United States	18,393	307,696,181	20,085	2,392,495	130,076	14,872	228,235,819	13,816	1,391,175	93,543		

N.A. = Not available. (D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 55--Bedding and garden plants, flowering hanging baskets: Value of production, by type, 1992 to date 1/

Year	Potted bedding and garden plants													
	Hardy garden mums		New Begonias Impatiens			Guinea Impatiens		Marigold Pansy / Viola		Geraniums Cuttings Seed		Other flowering or foliar type		Total potted bedding and garden plants
	--1,000 dollars--													
1992	51,666	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	80,678	41,126	N.A.	241,175	15,058	429,703	
1993	55,745	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	83,038	40,758	N.A.	224,947	13,530	418,018	
1994	57,923	N.A.	14,874	13,428	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	86,061	43,551	8,679	221,258	14,666	460,440	
1995	65,001	N.A.	17,585	18,003	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	103,569	42,035	9,030	221,883	16,596	493,702	
1996	69,078	N.A.	16,828	21,364	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	92,457	38,841	9,797	250,656	21,802	520,823	
1997	78,316	N.A.	18,102	26,222	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	97,123	42,675	9,321	363,277	27,115	662,151	
1998	93,787	N.A.	20,078	29,789	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	110,425	37,889	12,042	520,239	37,926	862,175	
1999	103,564	N.A.	22,837	33,802	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	110,291	37,837	14,072	466,422	31,513	820,338	
2000	106,420	15,427	24,473	39,223	5,346	20,890	110,223		41,749	17,580	277,671	29,768	688,770	
2001p	103,240	21,362	26,599	38,530	5,729	20,827	111,870		37,986	22,169	290,222	28,693	707,227	

  

Year	Bedding and garden plants in flats										Total		
	Geraniums (cuttings and seed)		New Begonias Impatiens			Petunias Impatiens			Other flowering or foliar type		Total bedding plants in flats	Flowering hanging baskets	bedding and garden plants, potted and in flats 3/
	--1,000 dollars--										2/		
1992	30,291	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	457,588	78,224	566,103	122,365	1,118,171
1993	31,915	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	514,095	66,759	612,769	139,224	1,170,011
1994	37,402	N.A.	83,916	7,873	N.A.	N.A.	60,252	414,304	64,373	668,120	151,527	1,280,087	
1995	35,859	N.A.	107,014	9,601	N.A.	N.A.	77,487	394,419	74,676	699,056	164,209	1,356,967	
1996	42,598	N.A.	109,475	7,873	N.A.	N.A.	76,359	414,932	79,578	730,815	176,495	1,428,133	
1997	37,281	N.A.	126,394	8,487	N.A.	N.A.	87,014	529,375	98,755	887,306	197,502	1,746,959	
1998	28,189	N.A.	112,105	6,277	N.A.	N.A.	85,189	478,431	92,723	802,914	205,521	1,870,610	
1999	31,325	N.A.	114,939	12,403	N.A.	N.A.	86,848	560,067	97,288	902,870	219,931	1,943,139	
2000	22,941	52,004	118,381	6,381	42,169	83,521	95,488	383,686	68,604	873,175	187,740	1,749,685	
2001p	20,375	60,374	117,476	5,723	51,152	103,179	96,408	340,489	72,021	867,197	195,686	1,770,110	

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Includes geraniums, impatiens, New Guinea impatiens, petunias, and other flowering hanging baskets.

3/ Includes flowering hanging baskets, but excludes foliage hanging baskets or potted foliage, potted hosta, and other herbaceous perennials.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 56--Bedding and garden plants: Quantity sold in pots, flats, and hanging baskets, by type, 1992 to date 1/

Year	Potted bedding and garden plants													
	Hardy garden mums		New Begonias Impatiens			Guinea Impatiens	Marigold	Pansy / Viola	Geraniums Cuttings Seed		Petunias	Other flowering or foliar type	Vegetable type	Total potted bedding and garden plants
	--1,000 pots--													
1992	37,125	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	53,374	47,424	N.A.	279,243	20,025	437,191	
1993	39,041	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	52,849	49,290	N.A.	248,010	16,072	405,262	
1994	39,047	N.A.	23,541	9,140	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	55,437	50,719	12,150	218,322	17,753	426,109	
1995	43,306	N.A.	24,250	11,524	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	65,628	49,290	11,785	214,291	19,095	439,169	
1996	45,589	N.A.	22,611	14,231	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	56,057	44,523	12,333	217,476	23,954	436,774	
1997	48,753	N.A.	24,002	16,387	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	55,810	47,979	11,046	249,109	29,646	482,732	
1998	57,470	N.A.	25,170	18,929	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	65,229	44,737	13,230	344,090	37,249	606,104	
1999	61,361	N.A.	29,656	20,950	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	63,320	44,699	14,606	329,949	32,175	596,716	
2000	66,347	14,880	29,694	23,801	6,105	23,917	62,427	48,129	17,124	212,593	29,882	534,899		
2001p	60,694	17,997	31,099	23,044	6,466	22,207	60,606	44,199	18,301	217,165	27,420	529,198		
Total														
Bedding and garden plants in flats														
Year	Geraniums (cuttings and seed)		New Begonias Impatiens			Guinea Impatiens	Marigold	Pansy / Viola	Petunias	Other flowering or foliar type	Vegetable type	Total bedding plants in flats	Flowering hanging baskets 2/ in flats 3/	
	--1,000 flats--												1,000 baskets 1,000 units	
1992	3,148	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	67,941	11,218	82,307	22,498	541,996	
1993	3,254	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	74,334	9,592	87,180	25,588	518,030	
1994	4,097	N.A.	12,940	890	N.A.	N.A.	8,841	58,245	9,230	94,243	26,888	547,240		
1995	3,978	N.A.	15,501	1,055	N.A.	N.A.	10,754	55,652	10,327	97,267	28,692	565,128		
1996	4,462	N.A.	15,722	877	N.A.	N.A.	10,761	57,654	10,666	100,142	30,164	567,080		
1997	3,940	N.A.	18,147	861	N.A.	N.A.	11,818	70,958	12,624	118,348	34,185	635,265		
1998	3,143	N.A.	16,715	589	N.A.	N.A.	11,783	63,123	12,044	107,397	35,003	748,504		
1999	3,205	N.A.	16,331	1,342	N.A.	N.A.	11,645	69,832	11,976	114,331	36,179	747,226		
2000	2,435	6,645	15,380	657	5,443	10,153	12,093	47,709	8,604	109,119	31,220	675,238		
2001p	2,098	7,616	15,011	543	6,364	12,816	11,866	43,701	8,653	108,668	31,438	669,304		

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Includes geraniums, impatiens, New Guinea impatiens, petunias, and other flowering hanging baskets.

3/ Includes flowering hanging baskets, but excludes foliage hanging baskets or potted foliage, potted hosta, and other herbaceous perennials.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 57--Flowering hanging baskets: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, by type, 1994 to date

Type and Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Percent of		Wholesale value of sales through:				
			sales at wholesale	Wholesale price	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets		
			Number	1,000 baskets	Percent	Dollars per basket	--1,000 dollars--		
<b>Geraniums (all)</b>									
1994	1,739	3,274	81	6.36	16,875	3,958	20,833		
1995	2,009	4,010	84	6.34	21,342	4,065	25,407		
1996	2,178	4,691	83	6.43	25,018	5,124	30,142		
1997	2,297	5,066	81	6.38	26,190	6,143	32,333		
1998	2,061	4,734	80	6.56	24,846	6,212	31,058		
1999	2,071	4,961	79	6.55	25,677	6,825	32,502		
2000	1,993	4,830	84	6.84	27,722	5,293	33,015		
2001p	1,919	4,806	84	6.76	27,235	5,262	32,497		
<b>Geraniums (cuttings)</b>									
2000	1,793	4,146	83	7.00	24,090	4,934	29,024		
2001p	1,730	4,177	83	6.88	23,862	4,887	28,749		
<b>Geraniums (seed)</b>									
2000	200	684	91	5.83	3,632	359	3,991		
2001p	189	629	90	5.96	3,373	375	3,748		
<b>Impatiens</b>									
1994	1,637	3,018	85	5.28	13,534	2,388	15,922		
1995	1,869	3,668	87	5.22	16,672	2,491	19,163		
1996	1,997	4,004	86	5.22	17,966	2,925	20,891		
1997	2,050	4,339	86	5.05	18,844	3,068	21,912		
1998	1,779	4,140	87	4.96	17,866	2,670	20,536		
1999	1,822	4,274	88	5.04	18,972	2,587	21,559		
2000	1,589	4,054	89	5.15	18,565	2,294	20,859		
2001p	1,514	3,510	87	5.42	16,561	2,475	19,036		
<b>New Guinea Impatiens</b>									
1994	1,491	3,264	89	6.06	17,602	2,175	19,777		
1995	1,722	3,812	89	6.04	20,482	2,532	23,014		
1996	1,822	4,210	87	6.32	23,145	3,459	26,604		
1997	1,986	4,674	87	6.25	25,402	3,796	29,198		
1998	1,883	4,522	86	5.90	22,934	3,734	26,668		
1999	1,860	4,911	86	6.35	26,829	4,367	31,196		
2000	1,751	4,635	88	6.39	26,061	3,554	29,615		
2001p	1,695	4,661	87	6.34	25,700	3,840	29,540		

See footnotes at end of table.

Continued--

Table 57--Flowering hanging baskets: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, by type, 1994 to date--Continued

Type and Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Percent of sales at wholesale		Wholesale value of sales through:		
			Wholesale price	Dollars per basket	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
					Number	1,000 baskets	Percent
--1,000 dollars--							
Petunias							
1994	1,171	852	84	5.42	3,876	738	4,614
1995	1,467	1,345	86	5.36	6,196	1,009	7,205
1996	1,695	1,664	84	5.40	7,547	1,437	8,984
1997	1,908	2,013	83	5.40	9,027	1,849	10,876
1998	1,711	2,203	84	5.37	9,930	1,892	11,822
1999	1,910	2,823	84	5.59	13,250	2,524	15,774
2000	1,616	2,941	86	5.30	13,412	2,183	15,595
2001p	1,591	3,170	84	5.84	15,560	2,964	18,524
Begonias							
2000	1,051	2,855	88	5.51	13,845	1,888	15,733
2001p	1,191	3,295	88	5.72	16,585	2,262	18,847
Marigold							
2000	30	59	98	7.71	446	9	455
2001p	31	84	80	7.74	520	130	650
Pansy / Viola							
2000	238	303	91	6.38	1,758	174	1,932
2001p	267	455	94	5.99	2,562	164	2,725
Other flowering hanging baskets							
1994	2,540	16,480	88	5.48	79,535	10,846	90,381
1995	2,537	15,857	88	5.64	78,690	10,730	89,420
1996	2,618	15,595	86	5.76	77,292	12,582	89,874
1997	2,734	18,093	87	5.70	89,769	13,414	103,183
1998	2,525	19,404	84	5.95	96,967	18,470	115,437
1999	2,544	19,210	88	6.19	104,632	14,268	118,900
2000	1,847	14,760	88	6.01	78,017	10,639	88,656
2001p	1,738	15,291	88	6.28	84,558	11,531	96,089
All flowering hanging baskets							
1992	N.A.	22,498	87	5.44	106,458	15,907	122,365
1993	N.A.	25,588	89	5.44	123,909	15,315	139,224
1994	N.A.	26,888	87	5.64	131,421	20,106	151,527
1995	N.A.	28,692	87	5.72	143,382	20,827	164,209
1996	N.A.	30,164	86	5.85	150,968	25,527	176,495
1997	N.A.	34,185	86	5.78	169,233	28,269	197,502
1998	N.A.	35,003	84	5.87	172,545	32,976	205,521
1999	N.A.	36,179	86	6.08	189,359	30,572	219,931
2000	N.A.	31,220	87	6.01	163,776	23,964	187,740
2001p	N.A.	31,438	87	6.22	169,614	26,072	195,686

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Growers with \$100,000+ floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets. Estimates by flower type began in 1994.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 58--Potted herbaceous perennials: Growers, quantity and value of sales in major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales through:		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Average	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	--1,000 pots--		Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--			
<b>Hardy and garden chrysanthemums</b>											
1992	1,750	16,413	20,712	37,125	91	0.84	1.84	1.39	47,016	4,650	51,666
1993	1,764	13,347	25,694	39,041	90	0.81	1.75	1.43	50,171	5,575	55,745
1994	1,754	13,574	25,473	39,047	90	0.83	1.83	1.48	52,131	5,792	57,923
1995	1,781	13,761	29,545	43,306	90	0.80	1.83	1.50	58,501	6,500	65,001
1996	1,864	13,001	32,588	45,589	91	0.82	1.79	1.52	62,861	6,217	69,078
1997	1,989	12,686	36,067	48,753	89	0.89	1.86	1.61	69,701	8,615	78,316
1998	1,895	14,965	42,505	57,470	89	0.89	1.89	1.63	83,470	10,317	93,787
1999	1,856	14,606	46,755	61,361	91	0.89	1.94	1.69	94,243	9,321	103,564
2000	1,773	20,120	46,227	66,347	92	1.04	1.85	1.60	97,906	8,514	106,420
2001p	1,766	15,354	45,340	60,694	92	1.15	1.89	1.70	94,981	8,259	103,240
<b>Hosta</b>											
2000	1,059	N.A.	N.A.	10,923	90	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	32,287	3,587	35,874
2001p	1,205	N.A.	N.A.	11,434	88	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	34,367	4,686	39,053
<b>Other herbaceous perennials</b>											
2000	1,461	N.A.	N.A.	127,080	87	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	253,783	37,922	291,705
2001p	1,669	N.A.	N.A.	156,068	87	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	300,570	44,913	345,483

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 60.

Table 59--Potted geraniums (cuttings): Growers, quantity and value of sales in major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales through:		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Average	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	--1,000 pots--		Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--			
<b>Potted geraniums (cuttings)</b>											
1992	2,104	42,206	11,168	53,374	79	1.26	2.46	1.51	63,736	16,942	80,678
1993	2,096	41,584	11,265	52,849	78	1.29	2.62	1.57	64,770	18,268	83,038
1994	2,112	45,086	10,351	55,437	78	1.29	2.71	1.55	67,128	18,933	86,061
1995	2,182	49,726	15,902	65,628	82	1.24	2.64	1.58	84,927	18,642	103,569
1996	2,259	40,770	15,287	56,057	80	1.30	2.57	1.65	73,966	18,491	92,457
1997	2,360	40,620	15,190	55,810	76	1.41	2.61	1.74	73,813	23,310	97,123
1998	2,482	47,855	17,374	65,229	78	1.37	2.57	1.69	86,132	24,294	110,425
1999	2,261	45,221	17,099	62,320	78	1.39	2.76	1.77	86,027	24,264	110,291
2000	2,281	44,004	18,423	62,427	79	1.41	2.62	1.77	87,076	23,147	110,223
2001p	2,284	42,303	18,300	60,603	79	1.46	2.75	1.85	88,377	23,493	111,870

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 60.

Table 60--Potted geraniums (seed): Growers, quantity and value of sales in major States, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales through:		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Average	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	--1,000 pots--		Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--			
<b>Potted geraniums (seed)</b>											
1992	1,033	45,542	1,882	47,424	92	0.80	2.44	0.87	37,836	3,290	41,126
1993	1,023	47,211	2,079	49,290	92	0.77	2.08	0.83	37,497	3,261	40,758
1994	1,018	48,612	2,107	50,719	91	0.80	2.24	0.86	39,631	3,920	43,551
1995	960	46,913	2,377	49,290	92	0.80	1.84	0.85	38,672	3,363	42,035
1996	919	42,339	2,184	44,523	92	0.82	1.91	0.87	35,734	3,107	38,841
1997	954	44,198	3,781	47,979	93	0.80	1.90	0.89	39,688	2,987	42,675
1998	957	42,564	2,173	44,737	92	0.80	1.82	0.85	34,858	3,031	37,889
1999	841	42,550	2,149	44,699	93	0.79	1.87	0.85	35,188	2,649	37,837
2000	815	46,677	1,452	48,129	93	0.83	2.07	0.87	38,827	2,922	41,749
2001p	755	43,146	1,053	44,199	93	0.82	2.38	0.86	35,327	2,659	37,986

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, National Agricultural Statistics Service, USDA.

Table 61--Potted impatiens: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales through:		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Average	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--			
1994	584	21,820	1,721	23,541	95	0.57	1.45	0.63	14,130	744	14,874
1995	668	21,916	2,334	24,250	94	0.64	1.57	0.73	16,530	1,055	17,585
1996	749	20,098	2,513	22,611	94	0.64	1.54	0.74	15,818	1,010	16,828
1997	861	20,791	3,211	24,002	91	0.63	1.53	0.75	16,473	1,629	18,102
1998	909	21,033	4,137	25,170	92	0.65	1.57	0.80	18,472	1,606	20,078
1999	851	24,730	4,926	29,656	93	0.64	1.41	0.77	21,238	1,599	22,837
2000	851	23,903	5,791	29,694	93	0.67	1.46	0.82	22,760	1,713	24,473
2001p	869	25,764	5,335	31,099	94	0.70	1.60	0.86	25,003	1,596	26,599

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 63.

Table 62--Potted New Guinea impatiens: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales through:		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Average	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--			
1994	1,219	7,161	1,979	9,140	83	1.20	2.44	1.47	11,145	2,283	13,428
1995	1,435	8,452	3,072	11,524	83	1.24	2.45	1.56	14,942	3,061	18,003
1996	1,630	10,499	3,732	14,231	85	1.20	2.35	1.50	18,159	3,205	21,364
1997	1,846	11,960	4,427	16,387	83	1.31	2.38	1.60	21,764	4,458	26,222
1998	2,070	14,851	4,078	18,929	80	1.33	2.47	1.57	23,831	5,958	29,789
1999	1,895	15,860	5,090	20,950	84	1.33	2.48	1.61	28,394	5,408	33,802
2000	1,932	18,148	5,653	23,801	86	1.35	2.60	1.65	33,732	5,491	39,223
2001p	1,896	16,290	6,754	23,044	86	1.38	2.37	1.67	33,136	5,394	38,530

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 63.

Table 63--Potted petunias: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales through:		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Average	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--			
1994	391	11,191	959	12,150	95	0.65	1.45	0.71	8,245	434	8,679
1995	535	10,656	1,129	11,785	93	0.66	1.78	0.77	8,398	632	9,030
1996	628	10,520	1,813	12,333	93	0.66	1.58	0.79	9,111	686	9,797
1997	776	9,061	1,985	11,046	92	0.68	1.60	0.84	8,575	746	9,321
1998	868	10,504	2,726	13,230	92	0.70	1.72	0.91	11,079	963	12,042
1999	1,029	11,491	3,115	14,606	91	0.75	1.75	0.96	12,806	1,266	14,072
2000	997	13,340	3,784	17,124	90	0.83	1.73	1.03	15,822	1,758	17,580
2001p	1,018	13,789	4,512	18,301	90	0.88	2.21	1.21	19,952	2,217	22,169

p = Preliminary. Survey data started in 1994.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floriculture sales; 36 major States.

2/ Wholesale and retail sales estimates are based on the reported percent sold at wholesale.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 64--Other potted flowering bedding plants: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales through:		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Average	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--		
<b>Begonias</b>											
2000	913	12,526	2,354	14,880	88	0.89	1.82	1.04	13,576	1,851	15,427
2001p	1,071	13,938	4,059	17,997	88	0.90	2.18	1.19	18,799	2,563	21,362
<b>Marigolds</b>											
2000	396	5,085	1,020	6,105	92	0.77	1.39	0.88	4,918	428	5,346
2001p	464	5,059	1,407	6,466	92	0.72	1.47	0.89	5,271	458	5,729
<b>Pansy / Viola</b>											
2000	547	19,336	4,581	23,917	94	0.70	1.61	0.87	19,637	1,253	20,890
2001p	611	16,306	5,901	22,207	92	0.69	1.63	0.94	19,161	1,666	20,827
<b>Other bedding plants</b>											
1992	1,756	240,921	38,322	279,243	94	0.71	1.86	0.86	226,705	14,471	241,175
1993	1,768	210,780	37,230	248,010	93	0.72	1.95	0.91	209,201	15,746	224,947
1994	1,678	171,536	46,786	218,322	94	0.73	2.06	1.01	207,983	13,275	221,258
1995	1,747	159,627	54,664	214,291	94	0.78	1.79	1.04	208,570	13,313	221,883
1996	1,839	134,216	83,260	217,476	93	0.82	1.69	1.15	233,110	17,546	250,656
1997	2,304	170,526	78,583	249,109	86	0.94	2.58	1.46	312,418	50,859	363,277
1998	2,644	232,674	111,416	344,090	86	0.88	2.82	1.51	447,406	72,833	520,239
1999	2,359	236,079	93,870	329,949	87	0.91	2.67	1.41	405,787	60,635	466,422
2000	1,671	159,249	53,344	212,593	87	0.96	2.35	1.31	241,574	36,097	277,671
2001p	1,586	157,462	59,703	217,165	90	0.96	2.33	1.34	261,200	29,022	290,222

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 65.

Table 65--Potted vegetable type bedding plants: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date

Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold			Percent sales at wholesale	Wholesale price			Wholesale value of sales through:		
		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Total		Under 5 inches	5 inches or more	Average	Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	--1,000 pots--			Percent	--Dollars per pot--			--1,000 dollars--		
<b>1992</b>											
1992	846	17,537	2,488	20,025	86	0.63	1.60	0.75	12,950	2,108	15,058
1993	841	13,761	2,311	16,072	86	0.73	1.50	0.84	11,636	1,894	13,530
1994	925	14,803	2,950	17,753	87	0.70	1.48	0.83	12,759	1,907	14,666
1995	977	16,185	2,910	19,095	88	0.74	1.56	0.87	14,604	1,992	16,596
1996	1,029	19,127	4,827	23,954	90	0.74	1.59	0.91	19,622	2,180	21,802
1997	1,093	23,545	6,101	29,646	88	0.76	1.50	0.91	23,861	3,254	27,115
1998	921	29,293	7,956	37,249	87	0.80	1.82	1.02	32,996	4,930	37,926
1999	1,023	26,454	5,721	32,175	89	0.79	1.87	0.98	28,047	3,466	31,513
2000	966	25,081	4,801	29,882	90	0.82	1.90	1.00	26,791	2,977	29,768
2001p	1,003	23,201	4,219	27,420	89	0.89	1.92	1.05	25,537	3,156	28,693

p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 66--Bedding geraniums, flats: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1992 to date

Type and Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale price	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 flats	Percent	Dollars per flat	--1,000 dollars--		
<b>Geraniums from cuttings</b>							
2000	341	1,574	84	9.47	12,521	2,385	14,906
2001p	269	1,255	86	9.75	10,526	1,714	12,240
<b>Geraniums from seed</b>							
2000	392	861	85	9.33	6,830	1,205	8,035
2001p	418	843	86	9.65	6,996	1,139	8,135
<b>Marigold</b>							
<b>All geraniums</b>							
1992	913	3,148	87	9.62	26,353	3,938	30,291
1993	925	3,254	87	9.81	27,766	4,149	31,915
1994	904	4,097	88	9.13	32,914	4,488	37,402
1995	921	3,978	79	9.01	28,329	7,530	35,859
1996	980	4,462	86	9.55	36,634	5,964	42,598
1997	1,029	3,940	80	9.46	29,825	7,456	37,281
1998	827	3,143	82	8.97	23,115	5,074	28,189
1999	822	3,205	79	9.77	24,747	6,578	31,325
2000	N.A.	2,435	84	9.42	19,351	3,590	22,941
2001p	N.A.	2,098	86	9.71	17,523	2,853	20,375

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 68.

Table 67--Bedding impatiens plants, flats: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date

Type and Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale price	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 flats	Percent	Dollars per flat	--1,000 dollars--		
<b>1994</b>							
1994	1,721	12,940	86	6.49	72,168	11,748	83,916
1995	2,019	15,501	87	6.90	93,102	13,912	107,014
1996	2,197	15,722	87	6.96	95,243	14,232	109,475
1997	2,393	18,147	86	6.97	108,699	17,695	126,394
1998	2,408	16,715	83	6.71	93,047	19,058	112,105
1999	2,201	16,331	84	7.04	96,549	18,390	114,939
2000	2,157	15,380	84	7.70	99,440	18,941	118,381
2001p	2,148	15,011	84	7.83	98,680	18,796	117,476

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 68.

Table 68--Bedding New Guinea impatiens, flats: Growers and sales, 1994 to date

Type and Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale price	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 flats	Percent	Dollars per flat	--1,000 dollars--		
<b>1994</b>							
1994	421	890	84	8.85	6,613	1,260	7,873
1995	453	1,055	83	9.10	7,969	1,632	9,601
1996	497	877	83	8.98	6,535	1,338	7,873
1997	555	861	78	9.86	6,620	1,867	8,487
1998	337	589	84	10.66	5,273	1,004	6,277
1999	445	1,342	91	9.24	11,287	1,116	12,403
2000	330	657	85	9.71	5,424	957	6,381
2001p	289	543	84	10.54	4,807	916	5,723

N.A. = Not available. p = Preliminary. Survey data started in 1994.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 69--Bedding petunias, flats: Growers, quantity sold, and value of sales, 1994 to date

Type and Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale price	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 flats	Percent	Dollars per flat		--1,000 dollars--	
1994	1,704	8,841	87	6.82	52,419	7,833	60,252
1995	2,008	10,754	88	7.21	68,189	9,298	77,487
1996	2,161	10,761	87	7.10	66,432	9,927	76,359
1997	2,494	11,818	85	7.36	73,962	13,052	87,014
1998	2,450	11,783	83	7.23	70,707	14,482	85,189
1999	2,236	11,645	85	7.46	73,821	13,027	86,848
2000	2,262	12,093	86	7.90	82,120	13,368	95,488
2001p	2,235	11,866	86	8.12	82,911	13,497	96,408

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 71.

Table 70--Other flowering and foliar bedding plants, flats: Growers and sales, 1992 to date

Type and Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale price	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 flats	Percent	Dollars per flat		--1,000 dollars--	
Begonias							
2000	1,582	6,645	85	7.83	44,203	7,801	52,004
2001p	1,791	7,616	86	7.93	51,922	8,452	60,374
Marigolds							
2000	1,634	5,443	88	7.75	37,109	5,060	42,169
2001p	1,866	6,364	89	8.04	45,525	5,627	51,152
Pansy / Viola							
2000	1,635	10,153	92	8.23	76,839	6,682	83,521
2001p	1,854	12,816	92	8.05	94,925	8,254	103,179
Other plants							
1992	2,425	67,941	87	6.74	398,102	59,486	457,588
1993	2,461	74,334	88	6.92	452,404	61,691	514,095
1994	2,408	58,245	89	7.11	368,731	45,573	414,304
1995	2,395	55,652	88	7.09	347,089	47,330	394,419
1996	2,491	57,654	88	7.20	365,140	49,792	414,932
1997	2,697	70,958	88	7.46	465,850	63,525	529,375
1998	2,796	63,123	87	7.58	416,235	62,196	478,431
1999	2,535	69,832	88	8.02	492,859	67,208	560,067
2000	2,321	47,709	88	8.04	337,644	46,042	383,686
2001p	2,207	43,701	89	7.79	303,035	37,454	340,489

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 71.

Table 71--Vegetable type bedding plants, flats: Growers and sales, 1992 to date

Type and Year	Growers 1/	Quantity sold	Percent of sales at wholesale	Wholesale price	Wholesale value of sales through:		
					Wholesale outlets	Retail outlets 2/	All outlets
	Number	1,000 flats	Percent	Dollars per flat		--1,000 dollars--	
1992	1,960	11,218	87	6.97	68,055	10,169	78,224
1993	1,952	9,592	84	6.96	56,078	10,681	66,759
1994	1,984	9,230	84	6.97	54,073	10,300	64,373
1995	1,994	10,327	85	7.23	63,475	11,201	74,676
1996	2,062	10,666	86	7.46	68,437	11,141	79,578
1997	2,121	12,624	87	7.82	85,917	12,838	98,755
1998	1,756	12,044	86	7.70	79,742	12,981	92,723
1999	1,920	11,976	88	8.12	85,613	11,675	97,288
2000	1,877	8,604	83	7.97	56,941	11,663	68,604
2001p	1,841	8,653	85	8.32	61,218	10,803	72,021

p = Preliminary.

1/ Includes only commercial growers with \$100,000 or more in floricultural sales; 36 major States.

2/ Equals the residual amount not sold through wholesale outlets.

Source: Floriculture Crops, NASS.

Table 72--Nursery crops: Value of production, imports, exports, and consumption, 1989 to date

Year	Production and trade				Consumption			
	Domestic		Supply	Exports 2/	Domestic consumption 3/	Per household	Per capita	Import share
	production 1/	Imports 2/			1,000 dollars			Percent
	-- 1,000 dollars --				1,000 dollars	-----Dollars-----		
1989	5,271,732	59,050	5,330,782	39,760	5,291,022	58	21	1.1
1990	6,024,777	66,102	6,090,879	89,692	6,001,187	65	24	1.1
1991	6,239,548	64,420	6,303,968	90,727	6,213,241	67	25	1.0
1992	6,158,363	68,880	6,227,243	86,707	6,140,536	65	24	1.1
1993	6,324,597	80,365	6,404,962	84,704	6,320,257	66	24	1.3
1994	6,606,523	89,083	6,695,606	89,238	6,606,369	69	25	1.3
1995	7,007,168	104,917	7,112,085	84,892	7,027,192	72	26	1.5
1996	7,422,487	118,047	7,540,534	67,041	7,473,493	76	28	1.6
1997	7,965,401	140,082	8,105,483	71,890	8,033,593	80	29	1.7
1998	8,095,878	175,708	8,271,586	97,594	8,173,992	81	30	2.1
1999	8,470,242	197,483	8,667,725	93,143	8,574,582	83	31	2.3
2000	8,694,341	222,625	8,916,966	94,685	8,822,281	84	31	2.5
2001p	8,551,781	246,286	8,798,067	99,063	8,699,004	81	30	2.8

p = Preliminary.

1/ Computed by subtracting the expanded wholesale value of floriculture sales (by growers with at least \$10,000 in floriculture sales;

36 major States) from total greenhouse and nursery cash receipts of growers. It is shown under the "Nursery crops" column heading in table 4.

2/ Imports and exports include live trees, shrubs, bushes, mushroom spawn, other nonflowering nursery crops with or without soil attached to roots, and fresh Christmas trees.

3/ Domestic consumption equals supply minus exports. Supply equals domestic production plus imports.

Sources: Floriculture Crops, NASS; FATUS, ERS; U.S. Bureau of Census.

Table 73--Nursery crops: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast:												
Connecticut	183	616,555	6,257	69,126	377,738	234	696,568	6,125	58,480	249,915		
Maine	96	291,575	830	4,749	49,469	131	165,829	899	5,323	40,634		
Massachusetts	208	409,906	2,174	31,013	149,101	255	509,749	2,707	26,696	104,690		
New Hampshire	71	54,244	291	6,007	84,606	89	77,064	536	2,925	32,865		
New Jersey	936	6,869,019	16,533	99,907	106,738	1,003	8,807,591	16,045	81,685	81,441		
New York	614	809,863	12,411	64,724	105,414	704	1,205,359	14,533	69,469	98,678		
Pennsylvania	923	6,564,401	16,208	103,469	112,101	930	5,828,663	19,110	83,264	89,531		
Rhode Island	53	455,937	1,411	11,329	213,755	65	395,180	1,584	11,033	169,738		
Vermont	71	32,650	369	1,953	27,507	96	38,850	544	2,138	22,271		
North-central:												
Illinois	531	2,218,941	20,443	104,036	195,925	513	1,314,613	19,236	93,375	182,018		
Indiana	323	269,530	5,411	25,999	80,492	303	618,621	5,061	25,424	83,908		
Iowa	188	253,682	2,266	13,089	69,622	181	359,969	3,054	17,821	98,459		
Kansas	111	68,815	976	3,509	31,613	92	66,498	1,401	4,286	46,587		
Michigan	822	15,099,566	17,227	130,703	159,006	834	3,367,325	18,160	103,660	124,293		
Minnesota	333	213,324	5,890	46,065	138,333	312	1,190,002	7,967	42,783	137,125		
Missouri	231	253,016	3,329	20,048	86,788	227	301,277	2,805	15,716	69,233		
Nebraska	102	121,800	1,258	5,013	49,147	75	31,993	1,061	3,916	52,213		
North Dakota	29	(D)	296	1,910	65,862	36	(D)	761	2,360	65,556		
Ohio	858	4,431,456	19,406	135,364	157,767	882	5,782,694	17,121	102,541	116,260		
South Dakota	45	(D)	618	5,526	122,800	32	67,375	494	5,554	173,563		
Wisconsin	399	633,878	9,258	40,478	101,449	400	298,070	6,127	26,999	67,498		
South:												
Alabama	298	6,418,089	5,629	63,543	213,232	297	10,341,365	5,405	61,666	207,630		
Arkansas	98	655,675	360	4,388	44,776	106	641,209	753	5,871	55,387		
Delaware	38	466,100	440	5,213	137,184	43	40,100	824	4,265	99,186		
Florida	2,261	14,340,665	30,161	385,448	170,477	2,519	15,471,322	28,552	309,090	122,703		
Georgia	428	4,131,340	4,898	74,116	173,168	421	2,421,534	3,977	52,597	124,933		
Kentucky	224	405,926	4,036	14,486	64,670	274	665,313	4,458	14,444	52,715		
Louisiana	265	2,228,518	4,012	33,745	127,340	284	1,868,501	4,022	20,160	70,986		
Maryland	260	1,421,099	6,570	52,968	203,723	326	1,449,106	7,319	43,935	134,770		
Mississippi	105	409,839	622	6,843	65,171	132	855,559	934	7,288	55,212		
North Carolina	956	5,440,745	15,830	110,670	115,764	1,193	3,093,284	13,782	73,884	61,931		
Oklahoma	142	2,076,516	3,604	46,801	329,585	117	2,253,753	3,387	58,684	501,573		
South Carolina	272	3,608,080	6,409	67,300	247,426	293	1,342,582	4,558	42,223	144,106		
Tennessee	941	3,271,835	31,451	115,566	122,812	1,037	2,876,740	28,324	77,903	75,123		
Texas	762	7,450,907	11,475	139,630	183,241	794	6,264,949	10,608	100,155	126,140		
Virginia	382	2,053,729	10,367	56,158	147,010	484	2,270,258	9,265	42,773	88,374		
West Virginia	94	100,870	668	4,103	43,649	96	156,707	575	3,148	32,792		
West:												
Alaska	20	(D)	134	400	20,000	30	23,886	97	473	15,767		
Arizona	139	1,967,468	4,698	68,066	489,683	141	2,733,005	3,377	35,874	254,426		
California	1,369	20,417,744	21,643	660,558	482,511	1,367	22,927,535	21,070	528,996	386,976		
Colorado	207	321,698	3,922	37,517	181,242	160	368,231	1,743	21,637	135,231		
Hawaii	284	1,221,957	456	12,395	43,644	307	1,286,653	616	13,290	43,290		
Idaho	177	105,000	2,501	15,736	88,904	126	92,680	1,846	7,783	61,770		
Montana	91	137,891	474	6,199	68,121	62	78,056	504	3,755	60,565		
Nevada	13	51,404	42	575	44,231	13	(D)	47	298	22,923		
New Mexico	90	281,484	698	7,733	85,922	87	215,312	736	4,829	55,506		
Oregon	1,232	13,427,951	29,693	380,505	308,851	1,237	13,464,330	23,712	239,315	193,464		
Utah	72	147,210	395	10,332	143,500	84	126,739	384	4,040	48,095		
Washington	489	3,504,773	5,314	76,270	155,971	488	3,249,817	5,211	54,058	110,775		
Wyoming	24	(D)	57	882	36,750	18	23,007	45	429	23,833		
United States	18,860	135,803,501	349,420	3,382,161	179,330	19,930	127,742,863	331,462	2,618,311	131,375		

(D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 74--Bulbs: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast:	186	796,247	230	4,042	21,731	143	151,704	378	1,518	10,615		
Connecticut	9	(D)	10	44	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Maine	12	(D)	11	39	3,250	5	N.A.	3	5	1,000		
Massachusetts	20	85,420	30	(D)	(D)	11	N.A.	14	(D)	(D)		
New Hampshire	6	10,600	N.A.	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
New Jersey	46	240,145	113	1,788	38,870	37	(D)	230	331	8,946		
New York	38	305,800	44	1,255	33,026	25	(D)	50	(D)	(D)		
Pennsylvania	47	154,282	22	916	19,489	56	151,704	81	1,182	21,107		
Rhode Island	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Vermont	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
North-central:	232	874,620	440	4,567	19,685	216	133,480	514	2,259	10,458		
Illinois	20	129,100	64	1,535	76,750	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Indiana	11	(D)	12	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Iowa	10	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Kansas	8	(D)	1	15	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Michigan	70	446,764	152	(D)	(D)	54	(D)	259	754	13,963		
Minnesota	24	(D)	83	722	30,083	25	(D)	31	149	5,960		
Missouri	21	(D)	62	306	14,571	33	5,594	177	897	27,182		
Nebraska	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	10	32	4,000		
North Dakota	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Ohio	40	266,423	16	1,352	33,800	60	127,886	37	427	7,117		
South Dakota	3	N.A.	10	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Wisconsin	20	32,333	37	637	31,850	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
South:	341	330,016	2,242	4,583	13,440	301	41,079	2,767	3,371	11,199		
Alabama	13	41,882	(D)	192	14,769	12	(D)	17	85	7,083		
Arkansas	9	(D)	108	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Delaware	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Florida	71	(D)	1,529	(D)	(D)	76	(D)	1,556	(D)	(D)		
Georgia	28	49,048	28	174	6,214	19	(D)	29	112	5,895		
Kentucky	13	21,000	43	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	186	26,571		
Louisiana	18	1,850	28	125	6,944	12	(D)	20	93	7,750		
Maryland	11	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	23	15,644	22	(D)	(D)		
Mississippi	8	(D)	8	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	8	(D)	(D)		
North Carolina	36	12,740	269	826	22,944	31	(D)	570	1,546	49,871		
Oklahoma	16	(D)	138	525	32,813	12	(D)	156	350	29,167		
South Carolina	16	(D)	(D)	76	4,750	16	(D)	43	61	3,813		
Tennessee	28	(D)	54	156	5,571	30	(D)	131	(D)	(D)		
Texas	49	102,584	(D)	2,166	44,204	30	17,235	215	677	22,567		
Virginia	20	100,912	30	307	15,350	21	8,200	(D)	261	12,429		
West Virginia	5	(D)	(D)	36	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
West:	341	719,019	5,309	43,918	128,792	321	280,371	4,402	32,090	99,969		
Alaska	5	3,000	(D)	26	5,200	4	494	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Arizona	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
California	125	459,919	1,214	19,102	152,816	87	(D)	819	9,835	113,046		
Colorado	13	(D)	29	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Hawaii	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Idaho	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	1	(D)	(D)		
Montana	5	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Nevada	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
New Mexico	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	6	(D)	(D)		
Oregon	98	(D)	1,093	12,192	124,408	129	22,109	1,129	11,516	89,271		
Utah	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Washington	76	256,100	2,971	12,598	165,763	84	257,768	2,447	10,739	127,845		
Wyoming	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
United States	1,104	3,749,931	8,837	73,810	66,857	993	1,004,474	8,428	52,497	52,867		

N.A. = Not available. (D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

1/ Region totals include only published State data.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 75--Sod harvested: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast:	136	n/a	18,429	61,109	449,331	124	n/a	12,415	36,065	290,847		
Connecticut	8	n/a	1,308	3,551	443,875	9	n/a	931	2,229	247,667		
Maine	6	n/a	790	2,136	356,000	3	n/a	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Massachusetts	7	n/a	591	1,410	201,429	8	n/a	475	855	106,875		
New Hampshire	3	n/a	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	n/a	276	1,035	258,750		
New Jersey	49	n/a	7,204	19,026	388,286	41	n/a	3,998	11,605	283,049		
New York	30	n/a	4,965	20,236	674,533	19	n/a	2,533	10,745	565,526		
Pennsylvania	15	n/a	980	4,308	287,200	23	n/a	2,036	4,089	177,783		
Rhode Island	18	n/a	2,591	10,442	580,111	15	n/a	2,166	5,507	367,133		
Vermont	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	n/a	(D)	(D)	(D)		
North-central:	517	n/a	64,523	121,806	235,602	505	n/a	54,720	90,918	180,036		
Illinois	48	n/a	11,255	23,446	488,458	46	n/a	9,320	21,286	462,739		
Indiana	30	n/a	3,469	10,536	351,200	27	n/a	3,445	6,810	252,222		
Iowa	49	n/a	4,029	6,748	137,714	35	n/a	2,399	5,033	143,800		
Kansas	28	n/a	2,475	5,054	180,500	38	n/a	3,705	5,045	132,763		
Michigan	59	n/a	8,398	18,239	309,136	66	n/a	7,072	10,607	160,712		
Minnesota	90	n/a	12,249	14,337	159,300	90	n/a	10,566	12,317	136,856		
Missouri	52	n/a	5,550	11,646	223,962	47	n/a	4,121	6,184	131,574		
Nebraska	30	n/a	2,938	4,832	161,067	26	n/a	1,523	2,647	101,808		
North Dakota	3	n/a	(D)	50	16,667	4	n/a	41	91	22,750		
Ohio	59	n/a	6,878	11,435	193,814	48	n/a	4,859	7,612	158,583		
South Dakota	7	n/a	326	1,182	168,857	7	n/a	508	937	133,857		
Wisconsin	62	n/a	6,956	14,301	230,661	71	n/a	7,161	12,349	173,930		
South:	858	n/a	182,089	390,824	455,506	757	n/a	124,370	206,623	272,950		
Alabama	92	n/a	17,184	37,867	411,598	82	n/a	11,967	17,835	217,500		
Arkansas	45	n/a	5,586	8,375	186,111	36	n/a	2,408	4,102	113,944		
Delaware	5	n/a	(D)	806	161,200	9	n/a	621	1,177	130,778		
Florida	166	n/a	65,185	127,803	769,898	154	n/a	52,030	64,215	416,981		
Georgia	72	n/a	17,134	52,118	723,861	53	n/a	10,510	34,643	653,642		
Kentucky	42	n/a	3,286	6,536	155,619	34	n/a	1,942	3,287	96,676		
Louisiana	20	n/a	2,654	5,432	271,600	15	n/a	1,491	2,379	158,600		
Maryland	25	n/a	4,048	8,881	355,240	30	n/a	3,171	6,674	222,467		
Mississippi	54	n/a	3,871	6,755	125,093	35	n/a	1,585	2,186	62,457		
North Carolina	42	n/a	4,571	13,683	325,786	25	n/a	1,711	5,987	239,480		
Oklahoma	54	n/a	10,274	20,574	381,000	47	n/a	3,531	6,720	142,979		
South Carolina	26	n/a	8,864	19,537	751,423	28	n/a	6,056	8,718	311,357		
Tennessee	41	n/a	6,516	15,585	380,122	26	n/a	3,304	5,424	208,615		
Texas	156	n/a	27,627	51,600	330,769	156	n/a	21,515	37,757	242,032		
Virginia	18	n/a	5,289	15,272	848,444	23	n/a	2,459	5,519	239,957		
West Virginia	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	n/a	69	(D)	(D)		
West:	270	n/a	37,342	225,735	836,056	228	n/a	25,580	136,601	599,127		
Alaska	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Arizona	7	n/a	2,023	8,422	1,203,143	7	n/a	1,621	6,505	929,286		
California	60	n/a	13,665	124,487	2,074,783	62	n/a	8,420	79,357	1,279,952		
Colorado	39	n/a	7,056	28,115	720,897	36	n/a	4,861	13,517	375,472		
Hawaii	18	n/a	74	1,452	80,667	12	n/a	69	862	71,833		
Idaho	25	n/a	2,248	8,941	357,640	13	n/a	1,185	3,411	262,385		
Montana	12	n/a	746	2,966	247,167	7	n/a	369	1,249	178,429		
Nevada	11	n/a	1,364	9,615	874,091	10	n/a	832	3,450	345,000		
New Mexico	8	n/a	1,942	6,581	822,625	9	n/a	1,278	3,909	434,333		
Oregon	10	n/a	2,353	9,339	933,900	7	n/a	1,522	3,932	561,714		
Utah	47	n/a	3,308	13,897	295,681	34	n/a	2,731	8,007	235,500		
Washington	26	n/a	2,325	11,115	427,500	24	n/a	2,457	11,912	496,333		
Wyoming	7	n/a	238	805	115,000	7	n/a	235	490	70,000		
United States	1,784	n/a	302,930	800,694	448,820	1,614	n/a	218,161	471,640	292,218		

n/a = not applicable. (D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

1/ Region totals include only published State data.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 76--Vegetable and flower seeds: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast: 1/	234	399,221	254	1,598	6,829	300	673,287	462	1,853	6,177		
Connecticut	9	9,600	6	(D)	(D)	24	70,889	35	183	7,625		
Maine	29	(D)	35	158	5,448	46	117,162	25	292	6,348		
Massachusetts	28	(D)	16	105	3,750	34	98,780	64	267	7,853		
New Hampshire	7	(D)	(D)	10	1,429	7	(D)	4	38	5,429		
New Jersey	38	117,776	50	(D)	(D)	35	101,341	12	(D)	(D)		
New York	46	114,393	64	424	9,217	73	141,847	250	665	9,110		
Pennsylvania	60	123,409	83	713	11,883	54	103,648	59	290	5,370		
Rhode Island	8	12,043	(D)	71	8,875	3	(D)	(D)	29	9,667		
Vermont	9	22,000	(D)	117	13,000	24	39,620	13	89	3,708		
North-central: 1/	254	160,444	1,016	2,485	9,783	352	353,493	1,529	2,897	8,230		
Illinois	27	12,862	55	(D)	(D)	32	65,732	284	533	16,656		
Indiana	15	27,211	3	71	4,733	25	18,510	123	134	5,360		
Iowa	23	25,299	213	348	15,130	24	17,650	201	215	8,958		
Kansas	12	6,468	6	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	1	39	4,333		
Michigan	43	(D)	407	1,383	32,163	59	83,754	299	840	14,237		
Minnesota	21	16,056	165	(D)	(D)	38	46,030	297	379	9,974		
Missouri	22	14,319	33	91	4,136	37	28,125	42	88	2,378		
Nebraska	5	(D)	(D)	45	9,000	12	(D)	141	159	13,250		
North Dakota	3	(D)	6	4	1,333	11	7,931	12	80	7,273		
Ohio	45	(D)	15	(D)	(D)	65	85,761	75	396	6,092		
South Dakota	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)	34	6,800		
Wisconsin	35	58,229	113	543	15,514	35	(D)	54	(D)	(D)		
South: 1/	302	697,858	1,725	6,808	22,543	461	1,109,520	1,937	3,430	7,440		
Alabama	14	(D)	(D)	65	4,643	24	43,111	14	126	5,250		
Arkansas	13	16,312	20	168	12,923	13	(D)	25	64	4,923		
Delaware	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	7	13	3,250		
Florida	35	353,837	1,338	4,275	122,143	22	689,108	114	1,781	80,955		
Georgia	18	(D)	92	(D)	(D)	25	(D)	14	(D)	(D)		
Kentucky	25	(D)	37	139	5,560	39	31,923	47	(D)	(D)		
Louisiana	9	28,000	6	56	6,222	15	9,502	6	31	2,067		
Maryland	17	(D)	11	(D)	(D)	28	26,983	19	92	3,286		
Mississippi	8	34,400	(D)	129	16,125	27	28,168	19	65	2,407		
North Carolina	29	36,727	125	137	4,724	45	44,044	146	251	5,578		
Oklahoma	19	32,184	50	(D)	(D)	27	45,450	15	(D)	(D)		
South Carolina	19	28,900	(D)	(D)	(D)	18	25,002	(D)	68	3,778		
Tennessee	27	30,150	28	(D)	(D)	36	26,716	20	101	2,806		
Texas	45	123,748	(D)	1,793	39,844	89	82,898	1,423	748	8,404		
Virginia	16	(D)	18	46	2,875	34	56,615	65	90	2,647		
West Virginia	8	13,600	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	(D)	3	(D)	(D)		
West: 1/	991	539,624	68,284	99,280	100,182	1,194	1,064,484	74,337	97,745	81,863		
Alaska	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Arizona	19	n/a	844	3,344	176,000	31	1,424	1,527	3,094	99,806		
California	224	437,825	21,539	44,677	199,451	244	787,257	26,533	49,686	203,631		
Colorado	28	20,889	2,886	1,812	64,714	46	(D)	3,430	2,047	44,500		
Hawaii	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	1	(D)	(D)		
Idaho	214	63,660	16,354	13,445	62,827	307	32,420	15,200	12,053	39,261		
Montana	14	14,150	6	149	10,643	6	(D)	1	(D)	(D)		
Nevada	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	107	195	32,500		
New Mexico	11	(D)	(D)	261	23,727	27	(D)	139	183	6,778		
Oregon	247	(D)	11,515	18,228	73,798	253	124,226	9,356	14,781	58,423		
Utah	9	3,100	(D)	34	3,778	6	2,610	12	49	8,167		
Washington	207	(D)	15,140	17,330	83,720	254	116,547	18,031	15,657	61,642		
Wyoming	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
United States	1,785	3,004,025	74,526	124,009	69,473	2,307	3,552,729	78,296	107,171	46,455		

n/a = not applicable. (D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

1/ Region totals include only published State data.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 77--Greenhouse vegetables: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast: 1/	707	4,053,715	n/a	22,846	32,314	518	3,263,903	n/a	13,762	26,568		
Connecticut	64	321,425	n/a	1,215	18,984	47	163,848	n/a	356	7,574		
Maine	65	147,481	n/a	515	7,923	52	107,271	n/a	326	6,269		
Massachusetts	97	733,343	n/a	3,434	35,402	68	418,040	n/a	1,759	25,868		
New Hampshire	62	173,007	n/a	436	7,032	60	142,678	n/a	379	6,317		
New Jersey	45	289,976	n/a	1,576	35,022	41	232,635	n/a	676	16,488		
New York	120	612,688	n/a	3,488	29,067	86	478,979	n/a	1,566	18,209		
Pennsylvania	189	1,404,526	n/a	9,996	52,889	118	1,582,885	n/a	8,015	67,924		
Rhode Island	16	147,823	n/a	166	10,375	10	28,821	n/a	67	6,700		
Vermont	49	223,446	n/a	2,020	41,224	36	108,746	n/a	618	17,167		
North-central: 1/	519	5,309,599	n/a	19,817	38,183	409	5,162,415	n/a	13,062	31,936		
Illinois	44	460,758	n/a	2,194	49,864	16	662,756	n/a	1,782	111,375		
Indiana	57	572,600	n/a	1,211	21,246	36	363,263	n/a	787	21,861		
Iowa	33	256,176	n/a	1,429	43,303	32	131,180	n/a	392	12,250		
Kansas	27	186,044	n/a	840	31,111	20	95,578	n/a	279	13,950		
Michigan	64	431,529	n/a	1,597	24,953	54	454,189	n/a	1,030	19,074		
Minnesota	52	578,404	n/a	4,316	83,000	51	249,700	n/a	1,071	21,000		
Missouri	45	237,250	n/a	688	15,289	27	93,966	n/a	263	9,741		
Nebraska	22	148,438	n/a	840	38,182	20	139,107	n/a	533	26,650		
North Dakota	20	131,828	n/a	169	8,450	4	(D)	n/a	61	15,250		
Ohio	93	1,883,145	n/a	4,558	49,011	101	2,707,284	n/a	5,647	55,911		
South Dakota	4	(D)	n/a	25	6,250	4	8,200	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Wisconsin	58	423,427	n/a	1,950	33,621	44	257,192	n/a	1,217	27,659		
South: 1/	679	8,684,248	n/a	33,027	48,641	565	6,997,306	n/a	20,745	36,717		
Alabama	13	32,939	n/a	96	7,385	16	63,627	n/a	85	5,313		
Arkansas	15	38,668	n/a	(D)	(D)	22	167,819	n/a	403	18,318		
Delaware	3	12,400	n/a	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Florida	78	3,861,344	n/a	15,682	201,051	107	3,630,669	n/a	13,267	123,991		
Georgia	12	61,286	n/a	(D)	(D)	19	46,416	n/a	82	4,316		
Kentucky	59	494,718	n/a	1,169	19,814	38	337,072	n/a	840	22,105		
Louisiana	27	138,296	n/a	564	20,889	19	102,160	n/a	238	12,526		
Maryland	45	286,096	n/a	1,661	36,911	26	286,079	n/a	903	34,731		
Mississippi	43	331,883	n/a	802	18,651	27	253,749	n/a	619	22,926		
North Carolina	103	613,826	n/a	2,154	20,913	77	524,650	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Oklahoma	37	204,261	n/a	458	12,378	23	86,597	n/a	407	17,696		
South Carolina	16	70,956	n/a	133	8,313	7	31,194	n/a	122	17,429		
Tennessee	68	472,017	n/a	1,013	14,897	64	282,680	n/a	782	12,219		
Texas	104	1,793,264	n/a	7,667	73,721	80	1,047,910	n/a	2,446	30,575		
Virginia	38	172,666	n/a	1,283	33,763	28	116,876	n/a	516	18,429		
West Virginia	18	99,628	n/a	345	19,167	8	19,808	n/a	35	4,375		
West: 1/	606	19,132,856	n/a	112,582	185,779	375	12,478,624	n/a	41,337	110,232		
Alaska	30	152,760	n/a	989	32,967	22	83,939	n/a	419	19,045		
Arizona	20	2,150,296	n/a	(D)	(D)	15	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
California	198	11,526,335	n/a	64,910	327,828	140	9,320,085	n/a	31,586	225,614		
Colorado	49	3,559,804	n/a	37,493	765,163	27	2,214,146	n/a	7,095	262,778		
Hawaii	48	507,947	n/a	2,112	44,000	32	242,227	n/a	614	19,188		
Idaho	32	289,567	n/a	1,123	35,094	13	149,726	n/a	518	39,846		
Montana	30	102,826	n/a	500	16,667	15	74,796	n/a	258	17,200		
Nevada	1	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
New Mexico	18	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	12	17,060	n/a	26	2,167		
Oregon	80	381,618	n/a	1,110	13,875	49	220,612	n/a	403	8,224		
Utah	9	88,450	n/a	821	91,222	7	(D)	n/a	102	14,571		
Washington	85	354,553	n/a	3,486	41,012	35	115,153	n/a	316	9,029		
Wyoming	6	18,700	n/a	38	6,333	7	40,880	n/a	(D)	(D)		
United States	2,511	38,605,409	n/a	217,317	86,546	1,865	28,486,757	n/a	91,089	48,841		

n/a = not applicable. (D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

1/ Region totals include only published State data.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 78--Mushrooms: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales			
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast: 1/	152	24,371,697	n/a	308,331	2,028,493	166	30,886,852	n/a	314,713	1,895,861		
Connecticut	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Maine	6	7,560	n/a	80	13,333	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Massachusetts	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
New Hampshire	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
New Jersey	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
New York	7	299,208	n/a	2,266	323,714	8	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Pennsylvania	133	24,064,929	n/a	305,985	2,300,639	155	30,886,852	n/a	314,713	2,030,406		
Rhode Island	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Vermont	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
North-central: 1/	69	8,337,971	n/a	52,511	761,029	61	1,571,284	n/a	19,022	311,836		
Illinois	13	8,009,794	n/a	50,213	3,862,538	7	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Indiana	6	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Iowa	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Kansas	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Michigan	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Minnesota	5	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Missouri	5	(D)	n/a	63	12,600	11	30,076	n/a	375	34,091		
Nebraska	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
North Dakota	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Ohio	11	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	12	1,346,222	n/a	16,944	1,412,000		
South Dakota	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Wisconsin	23	328,177	n/a	2,235	97,174	21	194,986	n/a	1,703	81,095		
South: 1/	92	1,819,270	n/a	47,045	511,359	56	2,019,440	n/a	40,289	719,446		
Alabama	8	(D)	n/a	148	18,500	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Arkansas	8	46,299	n/a	214	26,750	5	16,500	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Delaware	5	293,300	n/a	1,754	350,800	6	446,000	n/a	4,370	728,333		
Florida	15	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Georgia	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Kentucky	4	(D)	n/a	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Louisiana	3	5,422	n/a	39	13,000	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Maryland	3	196,827	n/a	2,118	706,000	6	179,400	n/a	1,434	239,000		
Mississippi	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
North Carolina	9	8,085	n/a	60	6,667	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Oklahoma	5	(D)	n/a	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
South Carolina	6	(D)	n/a	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Tennessee	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	N.A.	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	N.A.		
Texas	6	1,269,337	n/a	42,646	7,107,667	10	1,365,607	n/a	34,375	3,437,500		
Virginia	10	(D)	n/a	25	2,500	11	8,140	n/a	93	8,455		
West Virginia	7	(D)	n/a	41	5,857	7	3,793	n/a	17	2,429		
West: 1/	157	14,297,786	n/a	241,156	1,536,025	114	11,487,356	n/a	188,530	1,653,772		
Alaska	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Arizona	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
California	81	10,052,017	n/a	206,753	2,552,506	55	9,319,310	n/a	161,181	2,930,564		
Colorado	4	(D)	n/a	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Hawaii	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Idaho	3	(D)	n/a	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Montana	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Nevada	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
New Mexico	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Oregon	56	4,245,769	n/a	34,403	614,339	49	1,218,786	n/a	27,349	558,143		
Utah	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
Washington	13	(D)	n/a	(D)	(D)	10	949,260	n/a	(D)	(D)		
Wyoming	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.		
United States	487	60,837,916	n/a	858,851	1,763,554	420	63,631,031	n/a	769,654	1,832,510		

N.A. = Not available. n/a = not applicable. (D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

1/ Region totals include only published State data.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 79--Cut Christmas trees harvested: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Total	Per farm
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast: 1/	5,192	n/a	18,367	76,892	14,810	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Connecticut	443	n/a	217	3,554	8,023	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Maine	208	n/a	167	2,888	13,885	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Massachusetts	380	n/a	142	2,239	5,892	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
New Hampshire	222	n/a	107	1,564	7,045	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
New Jersey	1,099	n/a	4,678	14,227	12,945	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
New York	1,060	n/a	1,838	12,491	11,784	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Pennsylvania	1,458	n/a	10,927	35,439	24,307	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Rhode Island	72	n/a	107	1,708	23,722	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Vermont	250	n/a	184	2,782	11,128	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
North-central: 1/	4,823	n/a	49,221	110,477	22,906	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Illinois	521	n/a	2,714	9,103	17,472	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Indiana	371	n/a	2,406	6,059	16,332	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Iowa	290	n/a	1,112	2,655	9,155	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Kansas	155	n/a	1,049	1,660	10,710	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Michigan	1,204	n/a	17,222	33,350	27,699	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Minnesota	330	n/a	4,260	11,029	33,421	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Missouri	259	n/a	1,713	1,637	6,320	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Nebraska	98	n/a	532	825	8,418	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
North Dakota	26	n/a	184	461	17,731	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Ohio	815	n/a	4,535	18,342	22,506	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
South Dakota	15	n/a	129	147	9,800	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Wisconsin	739	n/a	13,365	25,209	34,112	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
South: 1/	4,138	n/a	32,520	86,017	20,787	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Alabama	108	n/a	602	1,364	12,630	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Arkansas	73	n/a	428	370	5,068	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Delaware	65	n/a	249	912	14,031	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Florida	115	n/a	599	2,529	21,991	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Georgia	230	n/a	900	2,806	12,200	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Kentucky	155	n/a	619	708	4,568	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Louisiana	96	n/a	692	895	9,323	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Maryland	292	n/a	1,419	2,485	8,510	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Mississippi	106	n/a	1,122	767	7,236	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
North Carolina	1,257	n/a	15,697	49,422	39,317	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Oklahoma	88	n/a	440	1,036	11,773	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
South Carolina	153	n/a	825	1,682	10,993	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Tennessee	246	n/a	1,740	1,795	7,297	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Texas	287	n/a	2,266	3,630	12,648	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Virginia	628	n/a	4,143	13,394	21,328	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
West Virginia	239	n/a	779	2,222	9,297	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
West: 1/	3,081	n/a	34,902	168,146	54,575	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Alaska	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Arizona	23	n/a	72	194	8,435	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
California	564	n/a	6,872	24,166	42,848	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Colorado	55	n/a	456	2,481	45,109	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Hawaii	6	n/a	17	(D)	(D)	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Idaho	94	n/a	1,020	1,750	18,617	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Montana	74	n/a	1,037	1,390	18,784	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Nevada	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
New Mexico	15	n/a	(D)	129	8,600	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Oregon	1,626	n/a	18,628	111,999	68,880	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Utah	44	n/a	130	440	10,000	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Washington	578	n/a	6,670	25,597	44,285	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Wyoming	2	n/a	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
United States	17,234	n/a	136,099	441,604	25,624	N.A.	n/a	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		

N.A. = Not available. n/a = not applicable. (D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

1/ Region totals include only published State data.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 80--Other floriculture and nursery products: Farms, acreage, and sales, by region and State, 1997 and 1992

Region and State	1997						1992					
	Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection	Acreage in the open	Sales		Farms	Area under glass or other protection
				Total	Per farm				Total	Per farm		
	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars	Number	Square feet	Acres	\$1,000	Dollars		
Northeast: 1/	4,588	1,245,271	82,378	18,953	4,131	199	217,277	202	2,118	10,643		
Connecticut	516	12,998	4,684	172	333	23	16,830	(D)	177	7,696		
Maine	334	48,093	5,037	1,288	3,856	9	(D)	(D)	118	13,111		
Massachusetts	493	65,450	3,233	2,346	4,759	24	(D)	6	285	11,875		
New Hampshire	282	5,520	2,577	199	706	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
New Jersey	542	(D)	3,974	1,271	2,345	37	69,602	79	454	12,270		
New York	1,195	783,446	26,529	8,075	6,757	46	56,997	33	550	11,957		
Pennsylvania	779	325,303	30,305	5,517	7,082	40	63,940	78	472	11,800		
Rhode Island	92	(D)	798	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	14	3,500		
Vermont	355	4,461	5,241	85	239	11	9,908	6	48	4,364		
North-central: 1/	3,565	1,798,590	107,496	24,415	6,849	177	526,524	213	2,079	11,746		
Illinois	297	111,502	4,963	(D)	(D)	24	58,448	(D)	346	14,417		
Indiana	211	146,732	4,438	1,703	8,071	7	(D)	(D)	44	6,286		
Iowa	179	56,740	1,971	1,260	7,039	10	19,310	(D)	225	22,500		
Kansas	86	22,103	560	948	11,023	4	(D)	(D)	36	9,000		
Michigan	1,149	405,661	46,403	6,572	5,720	31	69,478	118	(D)	(D)		
Minnesota	251	296,391	9,792	4,084	16,271	20	(D)	18	(D)	(D)		
Missouri	189	80,750	2,292	868	4,593	16	31,808	21	289	18,063		
Nebraska	47	(D)	391	245	5,213	5	(D)	15	80	16,000		
North Dakota	15	39,920	138	119	7,933	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Ohio	549	504,039	8,491	5,867	10,687	31	147,200	41	595	19,194		
South Dakota	17	(D)	113	77	4,529	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Wisconsin	575	134,752	27,944	2,672	4,647	24	200,280	(D)	464	19,333		
South: 1/	3,190	7,277,286	35,382	60,153	18,857	550	1,661,522	1,059	20,130	36,600		
Alabama	70	89,264	560	564	8,057	20	211,931	26	944	47,200		
Arkansas	30	(D)	383	1,405	46,833	12	(D)	(D)	73	6,083		
Delaware	38	N.A.	465	143	3,763	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Florida	352	688,350	2,877	14,277	40,560	153	528,895	442	13,460	87,974		
Georgia	196	204,994	1,908	2,586	13,194	22	51,195	50	603	27,409		
Kentucky	302	1,771,205	961	5,383	17,825	74	171,444	(D)	621	8,392		
Louisiana	53	250,192	525	1,488	28,075	12	(D)	13	65	5,417		
Maryland	195	145,440	2,702	3,585	18,385	12	23,232	17	(D)	(D)		
Mississippi	46	119,956	474	1,217	26,457	13	(D)	15	167	12,846		
North Carolina	644	1,702,508	10,106	6,691	10,390	85	425,746	134	1,562	18,376		
Oklahoma	73	145,324	469	1,400	19,178	18	40,220	23	129	7,167		
South Carolina	95	337,799	699	8,227	86,600	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
Tennessee	146	475,134	985	2,114	14,479	42	77,160	69	402	9,571		
Texas	242	799,069	2,276	8,067	33,335	66	119,963	270	1,992	30,182		
Virginia	471	454,672	6,028	2,338	4,964	8	11,736	(D)	88	11,000		
West Virginia	237	93,379	3,964	668	2,819	4	(D)	(D)	24	6,000		
West: 1/	2,141	3,014,440	65,132	50,847	23,749	205	238,792	226	5,503	26,844		
Alaska	3	8,200	N.A.	31	10,333	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Arizona	41	307,950	(D)	7,163	174,707	15	(D)	(D)	121	8,067		
California	383	1,374,551	8,363	18,108	47,279	83	(D)	131	4,025	48,494		
Colorado	84	760,265	2,339	13,106	156,024	13	119,864	(D)	438	33,692		
Hawaii	40	109,450	(D)	1,254	31,350	8	(D)	(D)	271	33,875		
Idaho	109	121,380	(D)	1,631	14,963	14	(D)	43	123	8,786		
Montana	68	18,200	2,750	143	2,103	6	(D)	(D)	31	5,167		
Nevada	4	(D)	(D)	7	1,750	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)		
New Mexico	30	9,538	176	216	7,200	13	(D)	15	145	11,154		
Oregon	938	247,381	39,882	8,404	8,959	36	99,740	23	349	9,694		
Utah	31	(D)	167	784	25,290	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
Washington	404	57,525	11,455	(D)	(D)	14	19,188	14	(D)	(D)		
Wyoming	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
United States	13,481	13,482,977	292,156	163,218	12,107	1,134	3,664,468	2,126	41,782	36,845		

N.A. = Not available. n/a = not applicable. (D) = Data are not published to avoid disclosure, but are included in U.S. totals.

1/ Region totals include only published State data.

Source: Census of Agriculture, NASS.

Table 81--Nursery crops: Total value of sales by category, by major State, 2000 1/

State	Broadleaf evergreens	Coniferous evergreens	Deciduous shade trees	Deciduous flowering trees	Deciduous shrubs and ornamentals	Fruit and nut plants 2/	Christmas trees, cut, to be cut	Propagation material 3/	Total gross sales 4/
-1,000 dollars-									
Alabama	44,718	10,090	4,321	4,321	13,832	950	---	7,759	85,991
California	115,918	61,642	61,695	45,985	251,665	217,500	1,237	101,567	857,209
Connecticut	32,053	23,414	8,378	4,847	19,526	943	1,252	1,691	92,104
Florida	70,822	24,603	52,439	21,890	215,720	17,151	---	59,698	462,323
Georgia	40,428	10,042	7,738	6,268	15,633	767	---	2,710	83,586
Illinois	6,798	20,137	30,099	16,454	21,916	189	1,522	---	97,115
Michigan	5,560	35,353	10,767	5,971	44,330	7,276	24,087	32,393	165,737
New Jersey	24,148	24,130	18,302	9,181	9,971	---	523	4,504	90,759
New York	9,247	9,431	11,646	4,868	9,605	3,812	1,086	2,317	52,012
North Carolina	43,773	20,009	13,250	12,086	20,332	---	38,734	5,923	154,107
Ohio	19,583	26,229	17,128	15,101	27,260	251	1,379	---	106,931
Oregon	87,277	82,903	100,326	41,298	68,981	17,556	57,261	39,031	494,633
Pennsylvania	7,032	28,115	8,416	5,461	4,026	---	12,406	20,608	86,064
South Carolina	24,571	4,547	6,868	4,828	4,068	82	---	1,510	46,474
Tennessee	14,299	10,264	33,917	27,032	14,338	6,773	383	17,059	124,065
Texas	35,348	5,812	17,369	5,117	22,747	3,322	607	10,689	101,011
Washington	11,603	6,072	2,979	1,824	7,889	18,070	7,087	39,711	95,235
Other States	---	---	---	---	---	4,213	1,517	2,091	7,821
<b>Total</b>	<b>593,178</b>	<b>402,793</b>	<b>405,638</b>	<b>232,532</b>	<b>771,839</b>	<b>298,855</b>	<b>149,081</b>	<b>349,261</b>	<b>3,203,177</b>

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 82.

Table 82--Nursery crops: Number of growers by value of sales, by major State, 2000 1/

State	\$10,000-\$99,999	\$100,000-\$249,999	\$250,000-\$499,999	\$500,000-\$1 million	\$1 million-\$2 million	\$2 million-\$5 million	\$5 million or more	Total producers	Total production area
----- Number -----									
Alabama	102	27	16	17	9	6	4	181	278,369
California	245	85	57	61	39	45	35	567	842,265
Connecticut	53	18	7	14	---	---	---	92	319,863
Florida	424	210	130	99	73	37	18	991	1,156,383
Georgia	124	25	18	17	9	4	3	200	223,336
Illinois	85	34	22	19	9	5	5	179	755,424
Michigan	345	82	38	19	13	14	6	517	2,439,467
New Jersey	157	46	26	23	7	6	5	270	622,368
New York	297	46	18	15	6	6	---	388	852,582
North Carolina	496	78	38	40	26	20	---	698	1,408,193
Ohio	202	34	20	20	9	8	5	298	728,137
Oregon	525	70	80	67	57	34	34	867	2,630,495
Pennsylvania	289	56	30	13	13	12	---	413	1,489,016
South Carolina	46	18	11	10	11	---	---	96	224,630
Tennessee	182	63	41	30	27	5	4	352	1,317,711
Texas	79	31	22	15	7	12	4	170	192,059
Washington	170	28	22	19	9	3	5	256	598,413
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,821</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>6,535</b>	<b>16,078,711</b>
Total workers:									
Operations with part-time hired workers:									
2,105	636	387	331	242	148	65	3,914		
Average number of part-time hired workers:									
5	8	11	15	23	42	155	14		
Operations with full-time hired workers:									
1,371	717	537	460	312	209	82	3,688		
Average number of full-time hired workers:									
3.5	5.0	7.7	13.5	22.1	37.7	176.0	15.5		

--- = Not available. The nursery production survey in 2000 collected data from only 17 major States.

1/ For operations with \$100,000+ nursery crop sales. Total number of operations may not add up because of undisclosed producers.

2/ For home or non-commercial use only.

3/ Includes root stock, lining-out stock, cuttings, tissue culture, and other small plants sold to other growers for further growing out.

4/ Excludes transplants for commercial crop production.

Source: Nursery Crops, 2000 Summary, NASS.

Table 83--Broadleaf evergreens: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 1/

State	Growers	Trees and plants sold		Percent of sales at wholesale	Inventory of trees and plants 2/	Value of inventory	Inventory expected to sell in 1 year
		Number	1,000 plants	1,000 dollars			
Alabama	64	12,607	44,718	96	21,608	67,679	49
California	130	17,448	115,918	92	23,194	130,085	64
Connecticut	19	3,707	32,053	96	10,305	48,536	55
Florida	216	14,724	70,822	95	19,642	106,495	70
Georgia	46	7,242	40,428	96	10,147	37,856	55
Illinois	57	419	6,798	96	1,114	14,847	32
Michigan	40	390	5,560	63	1,151	6,765	22
New Jersey	94	2,930	24,148	97	5,719	36,091	37
New York	42	893	9,247	94	2,235	14,800	32
North Carolina	108	6,386	43,773	95	10,018	54,638	50
Ohio	58	1,716	19,583	89	4,072	44,239	32
Oregon	135	13,815	87,277	98	48,074	139,624	32
Pennsylvania	38	664	7,032	90	1,802	12,601	34
South Carolina	41	3,545	24,571	96	4,783	25,178	55
Tennessee	98	1,780	14,299	98	3,773	27,473	42
Texas	52	6,275	35,348	99	9,517	40,107	51
Washington	29	4,606	11,603	93	9,991	19,572	52
Total	1,267	99,147	593,178	95	187,145	826,586	48

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 84.

Table 84--Coniferous evergreens: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 1/

State	Growers	Trees and plants sold		Percent of sales at wholesale	Inventory of trees and plants 2/	Value of inventory	Inventory expected to sell in 1 year
		Number	1,000 plants	1,000 dollars			
Alabama	47	2,532	10,090	94	2,061	7,645	67
California	91	6,326	61,642	94	8,589	62,367	73
Connecticut	25	2,699	23,414	89	6,232	51,726	49
Florida	183	4,215	24,603	97	5,242	29,487	66
Georgia	38	2,182	10,042	97	2,757	9,440	55
Illinois	79	766	20,137	78	2,315	48,736	26
Michigan	79	2,898	35,353	76	15,639	167,652	23
New Jersey	90	1,667	24,130	91	4,376	42,282	30
New York	52	595	9,431	84	2,586	16,192	19
North Carolina	104	1,702	20,009	82	3,325	30,005	52
Ohio	81	1,418	26,229	88	3,320	41,263	26
Oregon	147	9,182	82,903	99	37,004	195,790	26
Pennsylvania	85	1,079	28,115	95	9,422	98,463	21
South Carolina	37	818	4,547	97	781	3,890	58
Tennessee	95	756	10,264	98	2,896	25,288	33
Texas	34	734	5,812	57	885	5,061	39
Washington	34	574	6,072	84	1,323	9,152	32
Total	1,301	40,143	402,793	91	108,753	844,439	34

1/ For operations with \$100,000+ nursery crop sales.

2/ Year-end supply (on hand January 1, 2001).

Source: Nursery Crops, 2000 Summary, NASS.

Table 85--Deciduous shade trees: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 1/

State	Growers	Trees and plants sold		Percent of sales at wholesale	Inventory of trees and plants 2/	Value of inventory	Inventory expected to sell in 1 year
		Number	1,000 plants	1,000 dollars			
Alabama	41	250	4,321	98	618	8,383	54
California	104	2,208	61,695	95	2,392	36,916	50
Connecticut	21	133	8,378	87	504	33,471	27
Florida	214	1,429	52,439	96	2,850	103,454	48
Georgia	37	148	7,738	97	461	12,695	37
Illinois	77	271	30,099	92	1,110	98,351	25
Michigan	73	192	10,767	64	997	21,957	45
New Jersey	63	362	18,302	97	1,420	31,816	25
New York	57	257	11,646	87	1,419	34,766	24
North Carolina	82	267	13,250	98	707	23,068	33
Ohio	54	335	17,128	86	548	24,499	23
Oregon	115	5,783	100,326	100	16,151	147,070	37
Pennsylvania	53	131	8,416	90	793	17,791	21
South Carolina	32	89	6,868	97	191	10,397	33
Tennessee	126	2,622	33,917	99	4,610	52,389	37
Texas	57	559	17,369	96	1,171	28,291	36
Washington	28	228	2,979	89	548	5,411	40
Total	1,234	15,264	405,638	95	36,490	690,725	38

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 86.

Table 86--Deciduous flowering trees: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 1/

State	Growers	Trees and plants sold		Percent of sales at wholesale	Inventory of trees and plants 2/	Value of inventory	Inventory expected to sell in 1 year
		Number	1,000 plants	1,000 dollars			
Alabama	45	431	4,321	95	459	3,796	63
California	95	2,075	45,985	97	2,194	31,653	56
Connecticut	21	159	4,847	87	438	11,815	32
Florida	192	880	21,890	97	1,362	33,113	59
Georgia	38	254	6,268	95	603	10,331	53
Illinois	67	141	16,454	96	564	47,315	24
Michigan	58	95	5,971	56	396	11,428	31
New Jersey	68	148	9,181	97	840	18,888	24
New York	51	187	4,868	87	841	15,495	24
North Carolina	93	442	12,086	97	1,018	20,585	31
Ohio	56	448	15,101	89	1,266	23,058	25
Oregon	82	2,962	41,298	100	8,643	67,472	36
Pennsylvania	45	69	5,461	94	283	9,891	24
South Carolina	36	162	4,828	96	269	7,842	47
Tennessee	128	2,923	27,032	98	3,433	30,450	41
Texas	47	460	5,117	95	632	7,281	55
Washington	23	211	1,824	73	392	2,793	45
Total	1,145	12,047	232,532	95	23,633	353,206	40

1/ For operations with \$100,000+ nursery crop sales.

2/ Year-end supply (on hand January 1, 2001).

Source: Nursery Crops, 2000 Summary, NASS.

Table 87--Deciduous shrubs and other ornamentals: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 1/

State	Growers	Trees and plants sold		Percent of sales at wholesale	Inventory of trees and plants 2/	Inventory expected to sell in 1 year	
		Number	1,000 plants			1,000 plants	1,000 dollars
Alabama	45	7,611	13,832	97	11,027	15,959	48
California	174	50,813	251,665	97	59,059	229,856	57
Connecticut	27	2,419	19,526	95	4,555	23,261	67
Florida	414	40,974	215,720	97	49,300	275,337	72
Georgia	36	10,022	15,633	98	17,797	16,138	62
Illinois	54	9,271	21,916	87	11,106	16,958	62
Michigan	61	8,688	44,330	87	24,093	87,112	76
New Jersey	67	1,160	9,971	95	2,689	15,937	31
New York	54	1,260	9,605	84	2,948	23,702	26
North Carolina	74	5,668	20,332	95	5,604	23,002	69
Ohio	61	3,025	27,260	93	4,974	38,013	45
Oregon	97	16,864	68,981	98	40,271	92,457	39
Pennsylvania	41	316	4,026	89	920	7,961	39
South Carolina	33	1,130	4,068	93	960	2,795	78
Tennessee	103	2,976	14,338	99	3,673	20,406	57
Texas	49	5,465	22,747	98	3,857	15,067	75
Washington	30	3,156	7,889	87	5,447	13,579	53
Total	1,420	170,818	771,839	96	248,280	917,540	58

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 88.

Table 88--Fruit and nut plants for noncommercial use: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 1/

State	Growers	Trees and plants sold		Percent of sales at wholesale	Inventory of trees and plants 2/	Inventory expected to sell in 1 year	
		Number	1,000 plants			1,000 plants	1,000 dollars
Alabama	15	312	950	86	236	763	88
California	105	61,809	217,500	91	53,892	186,569	95
Connecticut	9	132	943	95	50	322	100
Florida	74	3,836	17,151	86	5,078	20,995	75
Georgia	6	263	767	87	253	424	52
Illinois	11	4	189	86	10	483	36
Michigan	23	1,483	7,276	95	2,169	9,218	72
New Jersey	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York	18	1,924	3,812	59	2,501	4,258	62
North Carolina	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ohio	3	7	251	72	11	251	25
Oregon	38	4,608	17,556	99	7,879	14,777	41
Pennsylvania	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
South Carolina	8	10	82	86	10	64	67
Tennessee	31	1,430	6,773	98	1,110	4,889	50
Texas	12	311	3,322	77	1,534	6,977	51
Washington	16	5,117	18,070	41	5,716	20,017	89
Other States	25	14,702	4,213	83	14,696	4,140	81
Total	394	95,948	298,855	87	95,145	274,147	87

--- = Not available. To avoid disclosure of individual operations, data are grouped in "Other States".

1/ For operations with \$100,000+ nursery crop sales.

2/ Year-end supply (on hand January 1, 2001).

Source: Nursery Crops, 2000 Summary, NASS.

Table 89--Christmas trees, cut and to be cut: Growers, sales, and inventory, by major State, 2000 1/

State	Growers	Trees and plants sold		Percent of sales at wholesale	Inventory of trees and plants 2/	Value of inventory	Inventory expected to sell in 1 year
		Number	1,000 plants				
Alabama	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
California	7	32	1,237	3	94	2,980	27
Connecticut	6	37	1,252	11	567	6,205	10
Florida	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Georgia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Illinois	17	52	1,522	11	508	6,256	10
Michigan	69	2,164	24,087	83	24,726	138,076	12
New Jersey	9	18	523	5	122	1,248	27
New York	13	54	1,086	59	663	7,110	11
North Carolina	84	2,060	38,734	89	14,342	125,984	15
Ohio	17	55	1,379	24	397	3,635	10
Oregon	80	3,832	57,261	98	34,429	144,891	12
Pennsylvania	70	681	12,406	84	7,463	52,951	11
South Carolina	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tennessee	9	28	383	96	78	663	32
Texas	5	13	607		337	4,467	19
Washington	22	458	7,087	95	4,001	33,383	16
Other States	6	70	1,517	80	133	2,235	42
Total	414	9,554	149,081	88	87,860	530,084	13

See footnote and data source at the bottom of table 90.

Table 90--Propagation material or lining-out stock: Growers and sales, by major State, 2000 1/

State	Growers	Trees and plants sold		Percent of sales at wholesale	Inventory of trees and plants 2/	Value of inventory	Inventory expected to sell in 1 year
		Number	1,000 plants				
Alabama	22	---	7,759	100	---	---	---
California	61	---	101,567	94	---	---	---
Connecticut	10	---	1,691	86	---	---	---
Florida	76	---	59,698	99	---	---	---
Georgia	15	---	2,710	100	---	---	---
Illinois	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Michigan	40	---	32,393	97	---	---	---
New Jersey	21	---	4,504	98	---	---	---
New York	14	---	2,317	69	---	---	---
North Carolina	27	---	5,923	77	---	---	---
Ohio	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oregon	76	---	39,031	99	---	---	---
Pennsylvania	33	---	20,608	80	---	---	---
South Carolina	6	---	1,510	100	---	---	---
Tennessee	75	---	17,059	92	---	---	---
Texas	13	---	10,689	99	---	---	---
Washington	36	---	39,711	86	---	---	---
Other States	17	---	2,091	93	---	---	---
Total	542	---	349,261	94	---	---	---

--- = Not available. To avoid disclosure of individual operations, data are grouped in "Other States".

1/ For operations with \$100,000+ nursery crop sales.

2/ Year-end supply (on hand January 1, 2001).

Source: Nursery Crops, 2000 Summary, NASS.

Table 91--Floriculture and nursery products: Value of total U.S. imports and exports, 1976 to date

Year	Imports						Exports	
	Cut flowers	Cut flowers as percent of total F/N imports 1/	Cut flower imports per household	Nursery stock, bulbs, etc. 2/	Total floriculture and nursery (F/N)	Total F/N as percent of total U.S. ag. Imports 3/	F/N imports per household	Total floriculture and nursery products
	1,000 dollars	Percent	Dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	Percent	Dollars	1,000 dollars
1976	25,356	38	0.35	41,179	66,535	0.6	0.91	33,681
1977	38,310	45	0.52	46,480	84,790	0.6	1.14	41,823
1978	57,640	53	0.76	52,132	109,772	0.7	1.44	48,398
1979	77,471	56	1.00	60,661	138,132	0.8	1.79	51,457
1980	88,581	56	1.10	69,490	158,071	0.9	1.97	61,649
1981	102,805	60	1.25	67,833	170,638	1.0	2.08	72,464
1982	130,231	65	1.57	69,881	200,112	1.3	2.41	70,848
1983	163,033	69	1.95	73,811	236,844	1.4	2.83	71,755
1984	214,200	69	2.51	94,946	309,145	1.6	3.63	63,495
1985	220,870	68	2.55	104,020	324,891	1.6	3.75	55,265
1986	234,895	66	2.68	123,151	358,046	1.7	4.08	62,470
1987	243,609	65	2.74	132,256	375,865	1.8	4.23	67,171
1988	283,505	66	3.14	145,663	429,169	2.0	4.76	83,797
1989	315,654	62	3.45	195,749	511,403	2.3	5.59	119,942
1990	326,246	61	3.55	211,506	537,751	2.3	5.85	203,964
1991	322,016	59	3.46	224,801	546,817	2.4	5.87	215,765
1992	352,366	58	3.72	251,570	603,936	2.4	6.38	221,500
1993	382,182	58	4.01	271,860	654,042	2.6	6.86	241,543
1994	420,104	59	4.38	292,294	712,398	2.6	7.42	252,214
1995	511,524	60	5.25	347,306	858,830	2.8	8.82	241,012
1996	572,550	60	5.80	379,408	951,958	2.8	9.64	242,459
1997	595,045	59	5.96	408,748	1,003,793	2.8	10.05	282,770
1998	614,362	57	6.08	466,102	1,080,464	2.9	10.69	305,841
1999	592,366	54	5.74	508,559	1,100,924	2.9	10.66	299,330
2000	610,461	53	5.79	549,375	1,159,835	3.0	11.00	278,838
2001p	565,471	49	5.29	585,268	1,150,738	2.9	10.76	263,934

1/ F/N = floriculture and nursery products.

2/ Includes other floriculture imports except cut flowers.

3/ ag. = agricultural.

Sources: FATUS, ERS; U.S. Bureau of Census.

Table 92--Cut flowers: Value of U.S. imports, by region and country, 1992 to date 1/

Source country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
--1,000 dollars--										
NAFTA	16,031	18,514	21,140	30,646	29,534	38,520	40,740	42,701	47,430	47,374
Canada	4,133	4,584	5,772	7,455	10,012	14,871	15,554	15,477	17,809	17,953
Mexico	11,898	13,930	15,368	23,191	19,522	23,649	25,186	27,224	29,621	29,421
Central America	15,395	16,687	21,679	22,360	23,892	25,983	26,540	25,025	24,961	18,082
Guatemala	5,335	5,033	6,597	7,376	7,564	7,998	7,397	5,641	5,485	3,373
Costa Rica	10,029	11,639	15,060	14,979	16,311	17,974	18,993	19,380	19,427	14,705
Caribbean	2,637	2,387	2,049	1,832	2,055	1,805	1,367	1,325	1,286	1,753
Jamaica	597	160	130	169	153	82	6	23	64	0
Dominican Rep.	1,639	1,872	1,510	1,172	1,480	1,390	1,198	1,244	1,133	1,534
Trinidad & Tobago	399	339	367	490	419	320	157	58	67	49
South America	250,410	273,880	299,330	374,090	437,638	447,051	455,339	441,486	442,602	408,322
Colombia	231,397	251,837	270,219	321,273	366,395	359,620	360,626	343,684	347,242	302,412
Venezuela	351	239	204	60	79	292	703	611	585	250
Ecuador	15,244	19,575	26,080	50,498	68,210	83,497	90,119	92,299	89,249	99,745
Peru	2,316	1,082	538	582	1,295	1,617	1,019	1,598	2,478	2,334
Bolivia	391	394	918	442	561	517	440	199	46	35
Chile	504	650	1,239	1,059	1,009	1,402	2,321	3,024	2,920	3,396
Brazil	207	103	133	170	89	95	101	49	82	142
European Union	55,472	57,480	61,100	65,428	62,740	65,533	73,929	65,389	75,196	69,679
Eastern Europe	101	174	194	154	76	44	2	66	92	75
Middle East	1,765	1,850	2,095	3,050	3,387	4,017	4,577	4,361	5,821	6,891
Israel	1,610	1,828	2,094	3,029	3,350	3,832	4,468	4,345	5,821	6,891
South Asia	1,035	1,153	2,103	3,793	2,943	1,299	892	679	1,355	1,671
India	885	978	1,871	3,749	2,927	1,140	848	652	672	799
Pakistan	123	170	231	43	12	72	45	24	33	26
Southeast Asia	4,391	4,325	4,473	4,906	4,298	3,800	2,981	2,749	3,394	3,159
Thailand	4,378	4,275	4,323	4,606	4,189	3,766	2,921	2,599	3,008	2,701
Singapore	3	22	80	132	66	28	54	150	360	419
East Asia	503	757	862	355	765	431	845	1,771	1,471	1,368
China	217	523	777	302	685	377	683	1,698	1,421	1,360
Taiwan	227	109	7	12	6	29	121	44	21	5
Oceania	3,518	3,419	3,811	3,586	3,634	4,043	4,440	4,779	4,963	5,400
Australia	2,898	2,614	2,808	2,405	2,295	2,372	2,356	2,498	2,518	2,235
New Zealand	616	805	1,002	1,181	1,339	1,668	2,078	2,261	2,420	3,165
Africa	1,089	1,518	1,263	1,323	1,587	2,520	2,707	2,034	1,862	1,683
Morocco	45	98	288	203	269	508	534	280	175	69
Kenya	83	39	33	18	5	2	3	39	17	48
Mauritius	141	217	101	78	124	201	118	50	48	37
South Africa	533	841	445	607	736	1,269	1,545	1,134	1,020	1,056
Zimbabwe	184	245	292	400	438	486	459	494	441	189
Rest of the world 2/	18	37	3	2	1	0	3	0	28	13
World	352,366	382,182	420,104	511,524	572,550	595,045	614,362	592,366	610,461	565,471

1/ Includes fresh, dried, dyed, preserved cut flower products, and buds for bouquets. Excludes cut decorative greens.

2/ Includes other Europe, New Independent States, and Central Asia.

Source: FATUS, ERS.

Table 93--Nursery stock: Value of U.S. imports, by region and country, 1992 to date 1/

Source country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
--1,000 dollars--										
NAFTA	89,972	102,923	109,613	131,493	155,329	185,246	226,521	248,015	280,945	309,189
Canada	83,202	95,361	103,361	123,502	145,693	174,075	213,776	234,358	264,874	292,932
Mexico	6,770	7,562	6,252	7,991	9,636	11,171	12,744	13,657	16,072	16,257
Central America	14,132	16,748	17,275	18,280	21,298	21,549	24,631	28,124	33,698	37,532
Guatemala	3,233	3,459	3,422	4,128	6,201	6,525	8,307	9,894	11,639	14,383
El Salvador	138	258	447	509	771	810	695	710	818	810
Honduras	1,307	1,349	1,541	1,165	1,132	747	723	595	658	934
Costa Rica	9,436	11,426	11,695	12,307	12,826	13,296	14,859	16,879	20,496	21,279
Caribbean	1,803	1,757	1,472	1,806	1,383	1,426	1,555	2,270	1,354	768
Jamaica	534	403	274	242	149	24	18	91	33	10
Haiti	301	489	231	540	182	583	543	1,353	365	105
Dominican Rep.	963	865	952	1,020	1,050	820	989	825	955	649
South America	1,130	1,052	844	1,571	2,219	2,439	3,824	4,981	5,295	7,843
Colombia	370	354	308	562	1,184	1,261	1,963	1,492	1,778	3,943
Bolivia	3	63	20	137	124	135	159	84	135	155
Chile	259	139	75	393	333	482	1,136	2,533	2,554	2,693
Brazil	339	240	318	405	453	419	454	673	702	923
European Union	121,679	122,554	137,441	162,928	167,120	164,608	174,955	187,196	178,170	175,510
Eastern Europe	169	155	150	98	84	57	127	312	510	488
Poland	59	62	65	55	65	46	117	306	440	445
Middle East	4,344	7,720	6,059	6,476	7,633	8,133	7,991	9,192	10,762	9,582
Turkey	88	143	113	107	102	75	88	139	132	150
Israel	4,256	7,576	5,914	6,369	7,531	7,874	7,898	9,053	10,622	9,430
South Asia	1,328	2,266	2,605	3,583	3,033	4,380	5,064	3,159	4,550	3,932
India	1,309	2,239	2,494	3,540	3,007	4,343	5,050	3,139	4,488	3,895
Southeast Asia	3,847	4,901	5,084	6,044	4,402	4,387	4,070	4,929	6,738	8,793
Thailand	1,595	2,022	2,789	3,398	1,619	1,788	1,359	1,795	2,871	5,399
Malaysia	790	730	640	458	739	515	403	376	336	496
Singapore	59	60	110	154	211	272	220	237	309	220
Indonesia	125	160	7	146	126	80	222	651	418	632
Philippines	1,277	1,929	1,538	1,888	1,695	1,729	1,850	1,853	2,797	2,007
East Asia	8,820	7,532	6,748	8,333	10,773	10,808	11,565	13,858	19,352	23,955
China	5,104	3,707	2,870	4,031	5,882	4,249	2,919	3,539	5,519	8,229
South Korea	548	889	803	929	898	686	869	628	1,013	1,854
Hong Kong	238	184	144	132	205	79	119	194	107	203
Taiwan	1,393	1,670	1,798	2,167	2,560	4,384	6,424	8,202	11,140	12,224
Japan	1,537	1,082	1,132	1,073	1,229	1,412	1,234	1,295	1,574	1,445
Oceania	1,863	1,988	1,812	2,073	1,380	1,597	1,460	1,909	2,835	3,139
Australia	907	950	945	1,021	561	558	371	460	592	648
New Zealand	935	1,008	827	995	781	947	1,029	1,375	2,122	2,408
Africa	2,289	2,163	3,102	4,295	4,662	3,949	4,200	4,279	4,885	4,216
Kenya	50	38	100	87	113	74	202	412	677	411
Madagascar	216	439	925	1,901	2,356	1,629	1,288	1,092	1,035	891
South Africa	1,882	1,576	1,940	2,116	2,047	2,148	2,381	2,475	2,848	2,618
Zimbabwe	0	0	0	0	0	8	202	253	231	210
Rest of the world 2/	196	101	88	326	91	167	138	337	279	319
World	251,570	271,860	292,294	347,306	379,408	408,748	466,102	508,559	549,375	585,268

1/ Includes all greenhouse products, cut decorative greens, live plants, bulbs, etc., except cut flowers.

2/ Includes other Europe, New Independent States, and Central Asia.

Source: FATUS, ERS.

Table 94--Cut flowers and nursery stock: Value of U.S. imports, by region and country, 1992 to date 1/

Source country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
--1,000 dollars--										
NAFTA	106,002	121,437	130,753	162,139	184,863	223,766	267,261	290,716	328,376	356,563
Canada	87,334	99,945	109,133	130,957	155,705	188,946	229,330	249,835	282,683	310,885
Mexico	18,668	21,492	21,620	31,182	29,158	34,820	37,931	40,881	45,693	45,678
Central America	29,527	33,435	38,954	40,640	45,190	47,532	51,172	53,149	58,659	55,614
Guatemala	8,568	8,492	10,019	11,504	13,765	14,523	15,704	15,536	17,124	17,756
El Salvador	138	259	451	514	771	817	698	710	818	814
Honduras	1,325	1,352	1,548	1,165	1,132	750	723	595	658	934
Costa Rica	19,464	23,065	26,755	27,286	29,136	31,270	33,851	36,259	39,922	35,984
Caribbean	4,440	4,144	3,521	3,638	3,438	3,231	2,922	3,595	2,640	2,522
Jamaica	1,131	563	405	411	302	105	24	115	97	10
Haiti	301	492	231	540	182	586	543	1,353	365	105
Dominican Rep.	2,602	2,737	2,462	2,192	2,530	2,210	2,187	2,069	2,089	2,183
Trinidad-Tobago	399	339	367	490	421	320	157	58	67	49
South America	251,540	274,933	300,174	375,660	439,857	449,491	459,163	446,467	447,897	416,166
Colombia	231,767	252,192	270,527	321,835	367,579	360,881	362,589	345,176	349,020	306,355
Venezuela	363	274	245	60	86	392	730	664	607	250
Ecuador	15,251	19,590	26,094	50,503	68,250	83,519	90,153	92,349	89,271	99,835
Peru	2,329	1,107	553	623	1,321	1,623	1,044	1,608	2,506	2,372
Bolivia	394	457	938	579	685	651	599	284	181	189
Chile	763	789	1,313	1,452	1,342	1,884	3,457	5,556	5,474	6,089
Brazil	546	343	451	575	542	514	555	722	784	1,065
European Union	177,151	180,034	198,541	228,356	229,859	230,142	248,884	252,585	253,366	245,189
Eastern Europe	270	329	344	252	160	101	129	378	601	563
Poland	160	99	114	62	68	46	117	367	529	520
Middle East	6,109	9,570	8,155	9,526	11,021	12,150	12,567	13,553	16,584	16,474
Israel	5,866	9,404	8,008	9,399	10,881	11,706	12,365	13,398	16,444	16,321
South Asia	2,363	3,419	4,708	7,376	5,975	5,680	5,957	3,838	5,904	5,603
India	2,194	3,217	4,365	7,289	5,934	5,483	5,897	3,791	5,160	4,694
Southeast Asia	8,238	9,226	9,557	10,950	8,701	8,187	7,051	7,678	10,132	11,952
Thailand	5,974	6,297	7,112	8,004	5,809	5,554	4,280	4,394	5,878	8,101
Malaysia	790	730	640	459	739	515	405	376	336	496
Singapore	62	82	189	287	277	300	274	387	669	640
Indonesia	125	170	71	251	126	80	226	651	421	661
Philippines	1,287	1,947	1,544	1,949	1,738	1,734	1,850	1,853	2,821	2,016
East Asia	9,323	8,290	7,610	8,688	11,538	11,239	12,410	15,629	20,824	25,322
China	5,321	4,230	3,647	4,333	6,566	4,625	3,603	5,237	6,940	9,589
South Korea	548	965	835	932	902	686	879	657	1,042	1,856
Taiwan	1,620	1,779	1,804	2,179	2,566	4,413	6,545	8,246	11,161	12,229
Japan	1,540	1,118	1,162	1,100	1,274	1,432	1,253	1,295	1,574	1,445
Oceania	5,381	5,406	5,623	5,658	5,014	5,640	5,900	6,688	7,798	8,539
Australia	3,805	3,564	3,753	3,425	2,856	2,930	2,728	2,958	3,110	2,883
New Zealand	1,551	1,813	1,829	2,177	2,120	2,615	3,106	3,636	4,542	5,572
Africa	3,378	3,681	4,366	5,618	6,249	6,469	6,907	6,312	6,747	5,899
Morocco	119	140	322	203	293	508	556	291	180	105
Kenya	133	77	134	105	119	75	205	451	695	459
Madagascar	216	439	925	1,901	2,356	1,629	1,288	1,092	1,035	891
South Africa	2,415	2,418	2,385	2,722	2,783	3,417	3,926	3,609	3,867	3,674
Zimbabwe	184	245	292	400	438	494	661	747	671	399
Rest of the world 2/	214	138	91	328	93	167	140	337	307	333
World	603,936	654,042	712,398	858,830	951,958	1,003,793	1,080,464	1,100,924	1,159,835	1,150,738

1/ Sum of cut flowers (table 92) and nursery stock (table 93).

Source: FATUS, ERS.

Table 95--Cut flowers: Quantity and value of U.S. imports, by product and country, 1999-2001

Product and country	Quantity			Value		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
	1,000 stems			1,000 dollars		
<b>Roses:</b>						
Canada	3,885	3,198	3,089	2,391	2,001	1,783
Mexico	32,189	35,728	31,132	8,373	10,058	9,409
Guatemala	21,968	22,863	14,297	4,099	4,419	2,873
Costa Rica	629	445	284	190	127	62
Colombia	545,644	578,626	570,190	124,066	132,942	122,345
Ecuador	309,312	310,253	360,360	59,188	59,137	66,132
Peru	0	573	286	0	72	44
Israel	3,013	3,632	4,024	428	702	615
South Africa	362	1,289	774	51	190	84
Zambia	0	1,383	1,835	0	149	174
Zimbabwe	922	388	30	127	51	2
European Union	7,092	10,061	6,224	2,185	2,823	2,096
Others	139	173	1,001	27	57	75
Total	925,155	968,613	993,525	201,126	212,728	205,695
<b>Carnations:</b>						
Canada	83	13	95	51	29	47
Mexico	1,579	2,396	3,618	130	191	346
Guatemala	10,842	7,601	3,075	1,122	700	318
Colombia	919,886	852,163	743,773	104,147	87,242	69,408
Ecuador	50,944	22,178	9,713	5,616	2,477	1,052
Peru	24	126	0	3	12	0
Bolivia	1,230	437	350	133	39	35
Chile	267	0	0	24	0	0
Israel	392	101	0	39	10	0
Morocco	1,595	752	287	237	129	52
European Union	2,078	2,272	858	245	253	77
Others	53	59	0	26	29	0
Total	988,974	888,099	761,769	111,772	91,110	71,336
<b>Chrysanthemums:</b>						
Canada	60	142	1,069	86	121	682
Costa Rica	42,463	42,200	34,946	5,497	5,609	4,038
Colombia	479,067	506,874	505,699	68,761	64,459	54,299
Ecuador	1,106	1,913	1,682	196	262	183
South Africa	0	14	18	0	6	10
European Union	4,530	6,583	3,314	1,821	2,925	1,433
Others	53	12	31	18	12	11
Total	527,279	557,739	546,758	76,379	73,394	60,656

Source: FATUS, ERS.

Table 96--Floriculture and nursery products: Value of U.S. exports, by region and country, 1992 to date 1/

Destination country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
--1,000 dollars--										
NAFTA	128,825	127,028	135,219	131,964	134,229	148,355	154,621	156,476	161,362	162,667
Canada	109,945	107,709	110,173	109,089	106,112	118,141	126,648	128,162	134,535	136,965
Mexico	18,880	19,319	25,046	22,875	28,116	30,214	27,973	28,314	26,828	25,702
Central America	1,985	1,936	2,847	2,128	1,511	1,868	903	3,596	1,351	1,001
Guatemala	1,295	1,045	1,785	754	897	1,252	391	488	682	701
Costa Rica	388	499	444	528	149	344	313	2,277	493	242
Caribbean	3,522	2,912	3,087	3,733	3,655	5,495	10,693	10,966	8,589	8,504
Bahamas	901	1,414	1,211	535	975	1,221	3,206	6,249	5,027	2,207
Cayman Islands	67	120	377	402	389	1,627	2,415	1,128	1,180	558
Dominican Rep.	358	105	450	661	89	680	815	789	576	258
Barbados	86	233	97	28	23	8	6	112	16	4,513
Netherland Antilles	1,107	298	259	554	620	400	428	314	574	165
South America	3,800	3,409	6,233	6,072	6,044	6,528	5,857	5,525	4,629	3,505
Colombia	1,392	761	1,200	1,495	1,194	979	2,028	1,782	2,536	1,600
Venezuela	789	732	2,281	745	802	717	590	799	683	371
Ecuador	293	649	1,307	2,482	2,279	2,549	869	575	445	937
Chile	699	838	612	458	590	586	745	674	185	0
Argentina	516	310	358	371	634	877	551	785	387	290
European Union	67,004	82,562	64,455	62,721	68,522	76,054	79,544	75,514	64,910	67,226
Switzerland	2,252	2,186	1,850	1,722	1,420	1,563	1,048	728	533	530
Middle East	1,467	2,718	1,554	1,769	784	653	1,304	1,155	832	892
Asia	11,781	17,121	34,574	27,633	24,118	40,073	48,672	43,228	35,280	18,190
South Asia	13	34	249	134	21	70	111	197	254	225
Southeast Asia	423	448	1,176	809	1,500	1,487	691	1,363	304	235
East Asia	11,346	16,639	33,150	26,690	22,597	38,517	47,870	41,668	34,723	17,730
China	318	95	268	253	209	1,870	1,075	1,690	1,144	1,056
South Korea	300	237	7,595	2,315	4,398	2,652	774	2,066	219	1,513
Hong Kong	962	1,454	1,564	1,725	922	11,775	15,970	24,260	16,846	993
Taiwan	491	1,079	1,294	1,731	1,899	2,805	3,335	1,971	2,324	2,087
Japan	9,276	13,774	22,428	20,665	15,168	19,415	26,716	11,681	14,190	12,077
Oceania	393	927	1,480	1,715	894	721	1,343	1,369	823	541
Australia	287	315	1,308	1,342	716	434	1,109	1,094	575	327
Africa	305	287	274	678	373	478	1,075	597	319	467
Rest of the world 2/	167	457	641	877	909	982	781	177	208	412
World	221,500	241,543	252,214	241,012	242,459	282,770	305,841	299,330	278,838	263,934

1/ Includes live trees, plants, bulbs, cut flowers, foliage, etc.

2/ Includes other Western Europe, Eastern Europe, New Independent States, and Central Asia.

Source: FATUS, ERS.

Table 97--Floriculture and nursery products: Quantity and value of U.S. imports, by product, 1999 to 2001 1/

Product code and description	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
	---1,000 units---			---1,000 dollars---		
(0603103000) Miniature spray carnations, fresh	332,409	300,763	267,128	41,059	34,127	26,526
(0603106010) Sweetheart roses, fresh	5,225	4,136	2,542	1,933	1,309	942
(0603106030) Spray roses, fresh	17,137	23,203	25,961	4,033	5,401	5,798
(0603106060) Roses, NESOI, fresh	902,793	941,274	965,022	195,161	206,018	198,955
(0603107010) Pompon chrysanthemums, fresh	482,084	518,362	491,668	67,441	61,765	50,622
(0603107020) Chrysanthemums except pompons, fresh	45,195	39,377	55,090	8,939	11,629	10,034
(0603107030) Standard carnations, fresh	656,565	587,336	494,641	70,713	56,983	44,810
(0603107040) Anthuriums, fresh	283	2,410	1,884	247	500	324
(0603107050) Dendrobium orchids, fresh	52,731	52,273	50,901	2,312	2,606	2,333
(0603107060) Orchids except dendrobium, fresh	3,808	5,433	3,720	1,458	2,023	1,933
(0603108010) Alstroemeria, fresh	134,743	115,515	112,271	26,750	19,356	23,645
(0603108020) Gypsophila, fresh	116,778	99,564	101,714	22,225	21,019	21,867
(0603108030) Lilies, fresh	56,166	32,463	32,621	13,022	12,091	11,969
(0603108040) Snapdragons, fresh	775	4,130	5,646	728	1,606	2,596
(0603108060) Cut flowers and flower buds, NESOI, fresh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	118,948	158,358	148,828
(0603900000) Cut flowers/buds dried, dyed, or prepared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	17,399	15,671	14,289
Total cut flowers and buds (code 603)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	592,366	610,461	565,471
(0601101500) Tulip bulbs, dormant	422,915	446,796	446,926	45,259	42,939	42,657
(0601103000) Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	37,258	39,550	41,222	7,666	7,420	7,586
(0601104500) Lily bulbs, dormant	158,304	175,130	200,917	29,891	30,058	31,958
(0601106000) Narcissus bulbs, dormant	174,876	176,390	174,968	20,846	20,197	18,313
(0601107500) Crocus corms, dormant	93,394	91,166	80,844	3,661	3,156	3,027
(0601108500) Lily of the valley pips, dormant	5,362	3,531	3,211	714	428	451
(0601109020) Iris bulbs, dormant	124,118	129,392	111,121	5,493	4,784	4,619
(0601109040) Gladiolus corms, dormant	234,682	200,403	204,732	4,654	4,527	4,483
(0601109060) Begonia tubers, dormant	9,396	7,853	7,560	1,769	1,719	1,646
(0601109080) Bulbs, tubers, corms, crowns, etc., NESOI, dormant	392,720	339,216	304,356	53,747	49,379	46,168
(0601201000) Hyacinth bulbs no soil attached, in growth	99	18	14	19	47	23
(0601209000) Bulbs, NESOI, in growth or flower	10,791	12,028	12,276	14,109	15,831	19,492
Total bulbs, tubers, etc. (code 601)	1,663,914	1,621,473	1,588,147	187,829	180,486	180,422
(0602100000) Unrooted cuttings and slips of plants, NESOI	404,772	497,559	566,677	29,923	36,710	45,228
(0602200000) Trees, shrubs, bushes which bear edible fruit/nuts	97,126	73,903	79,968	8,655	6,746	6,626
(0602300000) Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	747	929	868	3,400	3,484	3,710
(0602400000) Roses, grafted or not	4,906	6,919	6,907	9,061	11,554	13,224
(0602902000) Orchid plants, live	564	888	1,155	11,838	15,864	20,985
(0602903010) Chrysanthemums with soil attached to root	6,409	7,215	8,763	13,334	15,238	18,304
(0602903090) Herbaceous perennials, NESOI, soil attached to roots	10,036	10,494	10,883	14,688	15,498	18,020
(0602904000) Herbaceous perennials, NESOI	1,060	1,813	1,832	7,121	11,817	12,058
(0602905000) Mushroom spawn	1,649	1,601	1,369	2,115	1,969	1,430
(0602906010) Trees and shrubs with soil attached to roots	17,311	22,457	43,551	20,562	25,416	29,419
(0602906020) Poinsettias, live, with soil attached to roots	3,932	4,641	4,484	8,684	9,842	9,243
(0602906090) Plants, live, with soil attached to roots, NESOI	102,249	119,576	117,090	73,978	85,808	89,241
(0602909010) Trees and shrubs, live, without soil attached to roots	3,293	4,070	4,152	3,312	4,878	5,218
(0602909090) Plants, live, without soil attached to roots, NESOI	248,895	245,290	244,560	35,976	37,060	42,919
Total live plants, cuttings, etc.(code 602)	902,948	997,354	1,092,259	242,647	281,884	315,625
(0604100000) Mosses, lichens, fresh, dried, or prepared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,482	2,886	3,495
(0604910020) Douglas fir evergreen Christmas trees, fresh	57	15	21	212	81	90
(0604910040) Fir, except douglas fir, evergreen Christmas trees, fresh	1,768	2,048	2,174	16,171	18,863	21,539
(0604910060) Evergreen Christmas trees, NESOI, fresh	646	449	417	6,580	5,094	4,577
(0604910080) Foliage, branches, etc., fresh, NESOI	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	36,864	40,139	41,745
(0604993000) Foliage, branches, etc., dried or bleached	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13,282	17,057	14,051
(0604996000) Foliage, branches, etc., dyed impregnated	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,478	2,089	2,964
Total foliage, grasses, etc. (code 604)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	77,069	86,208	88,460
Total floriculture and nursery products	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,099,910	1,159,038	1,149,978

N.A. = Not available.

1/ Imports are in consumption customs value.

Source: FATUS, ERS.

Table 98--Floriculture and nursery products: Quantity and value of U.S. imports, by product and country, 1999 to 2001

	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
	---1,000 units---			---1,000 dollars---		
Other cut flowers and buds (code 603):						
Alstroemeria, fresh						
Colombia	133,226	113,486	110,517	25,744	18,489	22,962
Canada	330	207	843	756	541	521
Ecuador	322	849	353	62	133	87
Mexico	564	722	170	102	126	38
Netherlands	202	220	250	62	59	15
World	134,743	115,515	112,271	26,750	19,356	23,645
Gypsophila, fresh						
Ecuador	93,312	77,679	84,008	18,353	16,707	18,459
Colombia	19,752	15,238	13,259	3,249	3,153	2,691
Peru	3,013	5,123	4,086	425	803	638
World	116,778	99,564	101,714	22,225	21,019	21,867
Lilies, fresh						
Costa Rica	39,377	15,566	16,965	3,727	4,252	4,951
Netherlands	10,369	9,035	6,726	5,897	4,834	3,368
Chile	4,012	3,990	4,035	1,969	1,662	2,122
Mexico	229	2,508	3,166	181	639	652
Canada	272	247	238	391	229	254
World	56,166	32,463	32,621	13,022	12,091	11,969
Bulbs, tubers, etc. (code 601):						
Tulip bulbs, dormant						
Netherlands	419,646	438,777	439,931	44,630	41,818	41,685
France	1,126	2,095	2,313	311	330	392
New Zealand	404	40	162	182	398	305
Chile	4,012	3,990	4,035	30	360	158
World	422,915	446,796	446,926	45,259	42,939	42,657
Lily bulbs, dormant						
Netherlands	150,599	161,437	179,453	27,649	27,579	28,524
Chile	6,294	7,532	8,108	1,907	1,491	1,659
New Zealand	957	1,707	1,755	245	342	411
Israel	232	3,391	6,519	47	306	543
World				29,891	30,058	31,958
Bulbs, tubers, corms, crowns, etc., NESOI, dormant						
Netherlands	364,997	310,141	289,285	48,921	44,082	41,348
Israel	14,847	14,216	9,371	2,187	2,391	1,841
South Africa	1,478	1,328	1,081	1,205	1,303	1,126
Brazil	291	232	291	387	339	396
World	392,720	339,216	304,356	53,747	49,379	46,168
Narcissus bulbs, dormant						
Netherlands	100,602	105,855	111,339	13,262	12,746	12,220
United Kingdom	54,181	48,388	45,026	4,089	3,480	2,684
Israel	19,780	20,078	16,822	3,357	3,613	3,173
World	174,876	176,390	174,968	20,846	20,197	18,313

See note at end of table.

Continued--

Table 98--Floriculture and nursery products: Quantity and value of U.S. imports, by product and country, 1999 to 2001--Continued

	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
	---1,000 units---			---1,000 dollars---		
Live plants, cuttings, etc. (code 602):						
Unrooted cuttings and slips of plants, NESOI						
Costa Rica	133,690	154,204	185,851	8,104	10,255	13,764
Guatemala	125,565	186,767	213,148	6,456	9,104	11,877
Mexico	72,122	89,227	95,433	6,397	7,259	8,007
Israel	10,047	15,535	17,806	1,155	1,730	1,996
World	404,772	497,559	566,677	29,923	36,710	45,228
Plants, live, without soil attached to roots, NESOI						
Canada	153,720	139,026	146,770	22,810	23,077	29,772
Costa Rica	29,420	34,999	26,800	4,248	4,799	3,624
Netherlands	6,765	12,035	13,664	1,533	2,735	2,249
Guatemala	44,640	42,829	31,329	2,170	1,201	981
World	248,895	245,290	244,560	35,976	37,060	42,919
Orchid plants, live						
Taiwan	307	410	418	7,900	9,688	9,358
Thailand	110	141	339	1,385	1,904	4,621
Netherlands	32	57	81	1,274	1,819	2,821
South Korea	3	10	47	63	341	1,389
Canada	76	181	188	317	504	842
Indonesia	19	11	20	469	299	425
World	564	888	1,155	11,838	15,864	20,985
Roses, grafted or not						
Canada	4,511	6,609	6,166	8,388	11,071	12,459
Netherlands	343	235	568	622	413	735
World	4,906	6,919	6,907	9,061	11,554	13,224
Herbaceous perennials, NESOI						
Netherlands	145	183	243	2,856	3,369	3,362
Canada	745	1,224	1,286	1,574	3,149	3,839
Israel	12	25	17	789	1,633	1,063
United Kingdom	6	35	13	672	1,441	750
China	52	64	72	291	537	545
Japan	4	21	26	99	472	656
World	1,060	1,813	1,832	7,121	11,817	12,058
Foliage, grasses, etc. (code 604)						
Foliage, branches, etc., fresh, NESOI						
Canada	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19,907	21,327	20,694
Mexico	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,836	5,018	4,087
Italy	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,025	3,887	5,748
Costa Rica	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,437	5,137	3,207
Colombia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	995	1,531	3,706
Guatemala	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,167	1,211	1,349
China	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	197	456	1,265
El Salvador	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	238	435	545
World	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	36,864	40,139	41,745

N.A. = Not available.

Source: FATUS, ERS.

Table 99--Floriculture and nursery products: Quantity and value of U.S. exports, by product, 1999 to 2001

Product code and description	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
	---1,000 units---			---1,000 dollars---		
(0603100000) Cut flowers and flower buds, fresh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30,339	29,466	31,274
(0603900000) Cut flowers/buds, dried, dyed, or prepared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11,387	10,253	8,160
Total cut flowers and buds (code 603)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	41,726	39,719	39,434
(0601100000) Bulbs, tubers, corms, crowns & rhizoms, etc.	7,474	7,501	6,325	9,472	10,056	8,482
(0601200000) Bulbs, etc., in growth or flower	2,214	613	484	6,614	3,655	3,373
Total bulbs, tubers, etc. (code 601)	9,688	8,114	6,809	16,085	13,711	11,854
(0602100000) Unrooted cuttings and slips of plants, NESOI	5,360	3,192	5,156	10,641	12,951	11,724
(0602200000) Trees, shrubs, bushes bearing edible fruit/nuts	659	508	556	15,471	11,467	13,873
(0602300000) Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	1,272	1,177	1,253	5,521	5,020	5,655
(0602400000) Roses, grafted or not	1,333	1,289	1,037	6,551	6,637	5,740
(0602902000) Orchid plants, live	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	506	144	236
(0602903010) Chrysanthemums, live, with soil attached to roots	5	0	3	37	3	26
(0602903090) Herbaceous perennials with soil attached to roots, live	568	333	34	2,409	1,615	161
(0602904000) Herbaceous perennials without soil attached to roots	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30,631	20,867	4,149
(0602905000) Mushroom spawn	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11,194	10,943	10,927
(0602906010) Trees and shrubs with soil attached to roots	60	116	43	912	1,106	396
(0602906020) Poinsettias, live, with soil attached to roots	1	10	2	8	34	19
(0602906090) Plants, live, with soil attached to roots, NESOI	1,269	938	560	6,531	3,988	6,232
(0602909010) Trees and shrubs, live, without soil attached to roots	3,127	3,302	2,963	9,447	10,339	9,759
(0602909090) Plants, live, without soil attached to roots	16,750	19,998	20,699	38,947	43,891	46,152
Total live plants, cuttings, etc. (code 602)	30,402	30,862	32,307	138,806	129,006	115,049
(0604100000) Mosses, lichens, fresh, dried, or prepared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20,573	14,616	1,909
(0604910000) Foliage, branches, etc., fresh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	50,711	58,660	74,455
(0604990000) Foliage, branches, etc., dried, dyed, or prepared	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14,569	9,009	10,375
Total foliage, grasses, etc. (code 604)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	85,853	82,284	86,739
Total floriculture and nursery products	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	282,470	264,720	253,077

N.A. = Not available.

Source: FATUS, ERS.

Table 100--Population of the United States: Number of households, by year, by State

Year	Number of	Size of	Resident	State	Number of households	Population by
	households 1/	household 2/	population		by State in 2000	State in 2001
	Million	Average	Million		Million	Million
1970	63.401	3.14	203.984	Alabama	1.737	4.464
1971	64.778	3.11	206.827	Alaska	0.222	0.635
1972	66.676	3.06	209.284	Arizona	1.901	5.307
1973	68.251	3.01	211.357	Arkansas	1.043	2.692
1974	69.859	2.97	213.342	California	11.503	34.501
1975	71.120	2.94	215.465	Colorado	1.658	4.418
1976	72.867	2.89	217.563	Connecticut	1.302	3.425
1977	74.142	2.86	219.760	Delaware	0.299	0.796
1978	76.030	2.81	222.095	District of Columbia	0.248	0.572
1979	77.330	2.78	224.567	Florida	6.338	16.397
1980	80.390	2.76	227.225	Georgia	3.006	8.384
1981	82.130	2.73	229.466	Hawaii	0.403	1.224
1982	82.945	2.72	231.664	Idaho	0.470	1.321
1983	83.635	2.73	233.792	Illinois	4.592	12.482
1984	85.202	2.71	235.825	Indiana	2.336	6.115
1985	86.534	2.69	237.924	Iowa	1.149	2.923
1986	87.743	2.67	240.133	Kansas	1.038	2.695
1987	88.855	2.66	242.289	Kentucky	1.591	4.066
1988	90.234	2.64	244.499	Louisiana	1.656	4.465
1989	91.484	2.62	246.819	Maine	0.518	1.287
1990	91.946	2.63	249.464	Maryland	1.981	5.375
1991	93.183	2.63	252.824	Massachusetts	2.444	6.379
1992	94.646	2.62	256.297	Michigan	3.786	9.991
1993	95.338	2.63	259.701	Minnesota	1.895	4.972
1994	95.956	2.67	262.916	Mississippi	1.046	2.858
1995	97.341	2.65	266.085	Missouri	2.195	5.630
1996	98.706	2.65	269.212	Montana	0.359	0.904
1997	99.884	2.64	272.492	Nebraska	0.666	1.713
1998	101.041	2.62	275.694	Nevada	0.751	2.106
1999	103.261	2.61	278.890	New Hampshire	0.475	1.259
2000	105.480	2.60	282.247	New Jersey	3.065	8.484
2001	106.930	2.60	286.128	New Mexico	0.678	1.829
				New York	7.057	19.011
				North Carolina	3.132	8.186
				North Dakota	0.257	0.634
				Ohio	4.446	11.374
				Oklahoma	1.342	3.460
				Oregon	1.334	3.473
				Pennsylvania	4.777	12.287
				Rhode Island	0.408	1.059
				South Carolina	1.534	4.063
				South Dakota	0.290	0.757
				Tennessee	2.233	5.740
				Texas	7.393	21.325
				Utah	0.701	2.270
				Vermont	0.241	0.613
				Virginia	2.699	7.188
				Washington	2.271	5.988
				West Virginia	0.736	1.802
				Wisconsin	2.085	5.402
				Wyoming	0.194	0.494

1/ Number of households in 1999 is estimated, and projected for 2001. All population estimates are as of July 1 of that year.

2/ Average size of household is projected for years 2000 and 2001.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census.